AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

Your Daily Guide

MARCH
1942
ANC

25¢

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

"What can I do?"

"LIKE millions of other Americans, I've asked myself one question repeatedly ever since these fateful words popped out of my radio:

"'Japanese planes have bombed Hawaii!'

"Daily, nightly, I've turned this question over and over in my mind—with the reading of every news bulletin on the air and the appearance of every epic headline.

"What can I do—here at home?

"What can I do—while Americans are fighting and dying in the far reaches of the Pacific for freedom and for me?"

"What can I do?

"I've looked in my shaving mirror for an answer—and found none.

"I've seen only the perplexed face of a middle-aged man—a man too old to bear arms.

"I've glanced at my hands, too, a thousand times, only to learn a brutal truth.

"They are soft and white—strangers to the production line where only skilled hands are wanted now."

"What can I do?

"Only last night I found the answer as my eyes fell on my wife's knitting bag and my ears caught the click of her knitting needles.

"I could give to the Red Cross. I could answer its urgent call for funds, now so sorely needed.

"I could give to the limit of my means to aid and comfort those who are giving so much more.

"Yes—I could do something. Not much—but something.

"And I have—today."

Give and give generously—to your local chapter—to volunteer solicitors. Give when you can, where you can, as much as you can.

SEND CONTRIBUTIONS TO YOUR LOCAL CHAPTER

AMERICAN RED CROSS
WAR FUND CAMPAIGN

THIS PAGE CONTRIBUTED TO THE AMERICAN RED CROSS BY THE PUBLISHERS

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 10, No. 1 MARCH, 1942

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor
ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordan.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

Contents

Astrological Psycho-Chemistry—Part II—*Natacha Rambova* 8
Challenge to Democracy—*Margaret Morrell* 5
Child Training—IV—*Thomas G. Hansen* 43
Gemini's Children—*Shane Miller* 29
Many Things 22
For the Record — Time
Moon Data — U. S. Horoscope
Reincarnation — Vincent Lopez
Pearl Harbor—*Dane Rudhyar* 9
Poem—Neptune—*Rose Campbell Starr* 2
Suez Canal—Part II—*Charles A. Jayne, Jr* 19
Vincent Lopez 3
Vincent Lopez—Spanish 4
Your Threshold of Success—Part I—*Marc Edmund Jones* 13
Zachariel—Jupiter in Taurus—*Frederic van Norstrand* 41
Zodiacal Kinsmen—Sagittarius—*Jessie Whittle Koch* 36

POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT

Aspectarian 87
Day by Day—*Deborah Lewis* 82
Farmers' Guide—*Charles R. Hook* 65
Health Department—*Dr. T. A. Lewis* 59
Message of the Stars—*Deborah Lewis* 77
Personal Forecast for the Twelve Signs 92
Pisces General Forecast—*Margaret Morrell* 71
Saturn Requires of Pisces Now—*Margaret Morrell* 70
Stock Market Forecasting—*L. H. Weston* 68
Students' Department—XXVI—*Ellen McCaffery* 45
Tabulated Day Chart 86
Tomorrow's News—*Deborah Lewis* 48
Tomorrow's News—Spanish 53
Vocational Department—*Margaret Morrell* 57
Your Marriage Problem—*Rose Campbell Starr* 62

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton, Secretary-Treasurer. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire contents copyright, 1941, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Volume 10, Number 1, March 1942. Single copies, 25c; subscription, 12 months $2.00; Canadian $2.25; foreign $3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U. S. A.

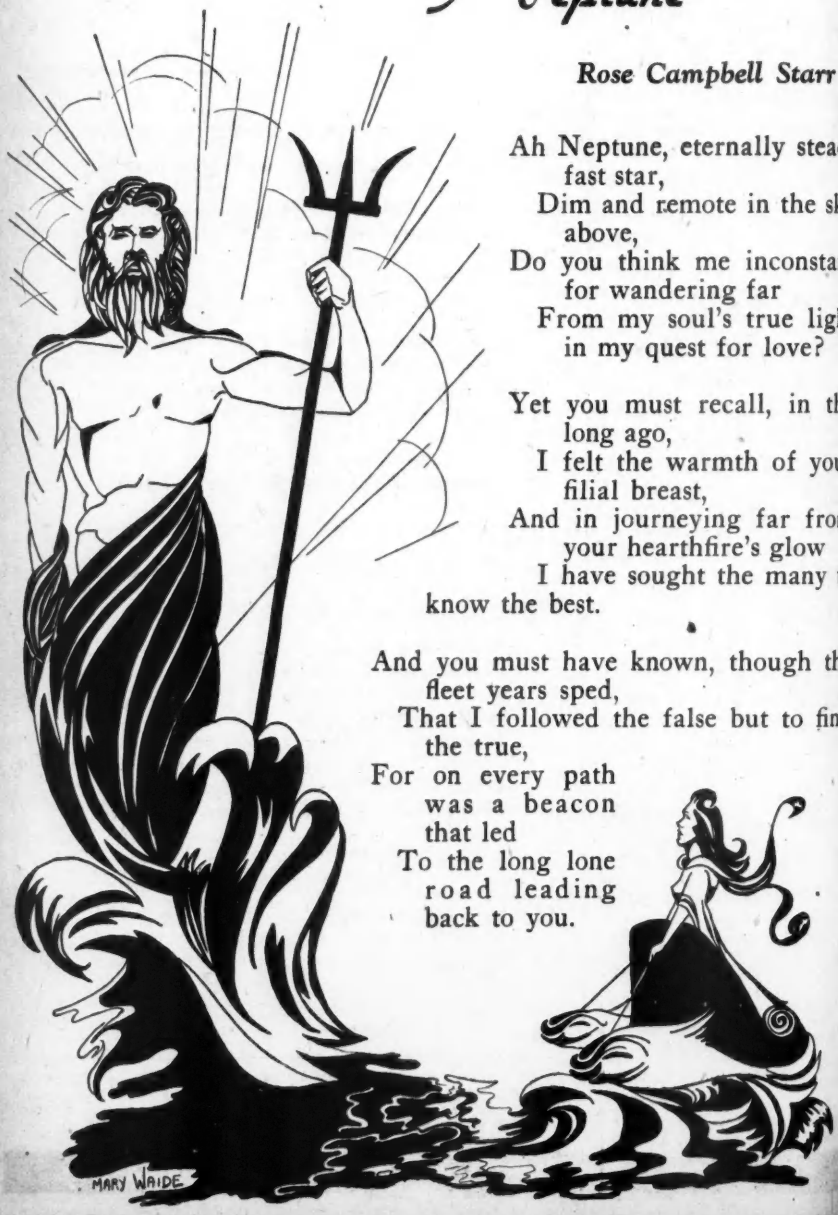
Neptune

Rose Campbell Starr

Ah Neptune, eternally stead-
fast star,
Dim and remote in the sky
above,
Do you think me inconstant
for wandering far
From my soul's true light
in my quest for love?

Yet you must recall, in the
long ago,
I felt the warmth of your
filial breast,
And in journeying far from
your hearthfire's glow
I have sought the many to
know the best.

And you must have known, though the
fleet years sped,
That I followed the false but to find
the true,
For on every path
was a beacon
that led
To the long lone
road leading
back to you.



Vincent Lopez

SAYS—

Astrological Time Table

The following dates and locations are given as a time table for 1942. Since there is no indication that the war will let up this year—new activities and outbreaks and disturbances can be watched for shortly after these dates:

Feb. 22nd—San Francisco, Los Angeles, Coast of Mexico.

Mar. 1st.—Alaska.

Mar. 19th—Burma, India, Singapore, Central America, Panama Canal.

Apr. 3rd—Hawaii, Alaska.

May 3rd—East Coast of British Isles, Denmark, France, Algeria, Gold Coast of Africa.

June 21st—Hawaii, Alaska.

June 30th—Rio de Janeiro (possible peace offer).

Sept. 16th—Greenland, Cape Verde Islands, and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Sept. 23rd—Carribean Sea, Panama Canal.

Dec. 18th—Middle Atlantic Ocean, Hawaii, Alaska.

Dec. 25th—Vancouver, San Francisco, Los Angeles.

United States

During March 1942, the air and sea forces make a splendid showing against the Axis on all fronts. In spite of victories, the attendant losses at sea depress the people.

The Administration comes in for some blasting from its critics and there is much plotting against those in high places. Labor unrest continues.

Danger is evidenced along our Pacific Coast all the way from Alaska to Mexico through attacks, storms and earthquakes. Illnesses of an epidemic nature are prevalent.

Germany

Hitler prepares for his last effort in sheer desperation—and he may try Africa or the East by way of Turkey. In his desperation for a quick victory he makes another move that may bring further defeats. March 5th, 6th, 7th are the days these defeats can be brought home to depress the German people still more.

Partners are against Hitler, and the army (Continued on page 28)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Vincent Lopez

dice:

Las siguientes fechas y lugares son dados como una lista de acontecimientos esperados en el año 1942. Como no hay indicaciones que la Guerra cesará este año, nuevas actividades, levantamientos y pertubaciones se podrán observar más o menos por las fechas que siguen-

Predicciones Astrólogicos

Feb. 22 — San Francisco, Los Angeles, Costa de Mexico.
Marzo 1—Alaska.
Marzo 19—Burma, India, Singapur, Centro America y el Canal de Panama.
Abril 3—Jaguay y Alaska.
Mayo 3—En la Costa Este de las Islas Britanicas, Dinamarca, Francia Algeria, la Costa Dorada de Africa.
Junio 21—Jaguay y Alaska.
Junio 30—Rio de Janeiro (posible oferta de paz).
Sept. 16—Groenlandia, Las Islas del Cabo Verde, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
Sept. 23—Mar Caribe y el Canal de Panama.
Dic. 18—Parte Centrica del Oceano Atlántico, Jaguay y Alaska.
Dic. 25—Vancouver, San Francisco y Los Angeles.

Estados Unidos de America

Durante el mes de Marzo de 1942, las Fuerzas Aereas y Navales harán una esplendida demonstración en contra del Axis en todos los frentes. A pesar de estas victorias, las perdidas consiguientes en el mar causarán depresión al pueblo.

La Administración será fuertemente atacada por sus cíticos, habrá muchos conplots en contra de los que ocupan altos puestos. Los laboristas continuarán altamente inquietos.

Gran peligro será evidente en todas nuestras Costas del Pacífico, desde Alaska hasta Mexico, causadas por ataques, tempestades y terremotos. Enfermedades epidemicas prevalecerán.

Alemania

Hitler prepara su último esfuerzo en desesperación y puede probar un ataque en Africa o en el Oriente atravez de Turquia. En su ansiedad por una rápida victoria el hará otro movimiento que puede traer más derrotas. Marzo 5, 6 y 7 son los dias en los cuales estas derrotas se harán conocidas al pueblo Aleman y lo oprimirán todavia más.

Los asociados de Hitler y los Jefes del Ejercito estarán en contra de él y atentarán apoderarse de Alemania con la posibilidad de Goering siendo el Primer Jefe.

La perdida de prestigio y autoridad de Hitler se hace más aparente al aproximarse los meses de Primvera y Verano.

Rusia

Rusia continuará sus victorias pero sus ejercitos encuentran fuerte resistencia durante este mes. Stalin se encuentra bajo dificiles condiciones, y habrá muchos rumores de una paz separada con Alemania.

Japón

Japón, contando con una rápida victoria de Hitler en Rusia, las cuales no se han materializado, comenzará a enseñar sus quebrantos en la armadura y maquinaria militar, así como en su economia, por su entrada a la Guerra, paralizando su vida comercial sobre la cual la mayoria de sus habitantes dependia para su medio de vido.

Japón ahora ha extendido sus lineas sobre todo el lejano Pacífico y está abocado ha encontrarse cara a cara con el poder de la Marina y Fuerza Aereo Americana.

Marzo 11, 12, 16, 17, 21 y 22 serán dias en los cuales la nación Japonesa recibirá retrocesos, derrotas y ataques.

The Challenge To Democracy

The Changing Emphasis of Major Planets Entering Air Signs Proclaims,

"that government by the people shall not perish from the earth."

Margaret Morrell

THE astrological New Year of 1942 dawns on a scene of conflict such as the world has never witnessed. Flames of warfare encircle the entire globe and the majority of the peoples of this earth are involved in a fight-to-the-finish between two ideologies. There are few who doubt that the democratic nations will emerge victorious from the struggle; but all too many remember also that we emerged the victors from one war which was to "save the world for democracy" only to find just twenty-four years later, democracy fighting with her back to the wall. What assurance do we have that democracy will meet the challenge of 1942 and accomplish what it failed to achieve in 1917? Does astrology have a key to unlock the door of the future?

The key which the astrologer uses to open the door ahead is the key which opened the same door in the past. All historians recognize the repetitive nature of broad trends in social, political and economic development throughout the ages. Astrology alone offers the device which connects the trend of today with its counterpart in the past—the planetary cycle which is once more reweaving the pattern of another day and time. It follows naturally that each recurrent trend must be interpreted in terms of the new period; it also follows that because ten cycles are constantly being traced out in the heavens, the total pattern can never be repeated with exactitude. Nevertheless, the trend is unmistakable, and on the basis of the developments of a previous cycle, the present can be projected into the future.

In 1942, the United States faces the future with the hand of Destiny resting heavily on her shoulders. Fate, in the form of the coincident repetition in the United States' chart of the 165-year cycle of Neptune and the 84-year cycle of Uranus, holds up a mirror which reflects back to the Americans of today the shadows of 1776 and 1861. Among all the nations of the world, the United States—the only Uranus-in-Gemini and Neptune-in-Virgo nation—is singled out especially to keep aglow the light of liberty which burned at her birth, and to reaffirm the resolve of 1863 "that government of the people, by the people and for the people shall not perish from the earth."

This time the burden of proof that a nation conceived in liberty can endure is far greater than ever before. The challenge of 1917 was but a preliminary battle —the sands of the full Uranus and Neptune cycles had not yet run out, so the prophetic insight of Woodrow Wilson was of no avail.

Now, as we draw closer to the end of the old cycles, a premonition of the epochal nature of the present conflict is creeping into the consciousness of our people—a realization that victory on the field of battle is not a final solution, that in this tight little modern world, a free nation can endure only if all nations are linked indissolubly in some form of an "international democracy"—"where there is not a balance of power, but a community of power, not organized rivalries, but an organized peace."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Neptune's entry into Libra* indicates that the ideals of cooperation and justice for all will form the broad background against which the action of the coming fourteen years will unfold. This is the surest testimony that the same instinct for preservation of the whole which prompted 13 sovereign states to bury their local jalousies in 1787 in order to weld themselves into a nation can be duplicated on a larger scale in the modern counterpart of that period—that Jefferson's ideal of a democracy which would "make the states as one as to everything connected with foreign nations, and several as to everything purely domestic" can reach its ultimate manifestation on a worldwide scale.

Naturally, deductions of such a world-shaking development could not be based on the chart of one nation alone. Within the fourteen-year cycle of Neptune in Libra, Uranus, symbolizing the destruction of the old to make way for the new, will reach focal points in its own cycle in the charts of all the major nations of the world, with the exception of Russia. The majority of these focal points will not be stimulated until Uranus moves through Cancer (1949-55); this does not necessarily mean that no constructive efforts will succeed until that period, but it may indicate that the new structure will not function efficiently until that time.

The third cycle in importance which will be initiated in 1942, Saturn in Gemini, warns how stupendous is the task ahead. Saturn moving down over the United States Ascendent,** Uranus and Mars, signifies the huge responsibility we must shoulder as a nation, the limitations the people of our country must endure, and the precious liberties they must relinquish during the coming two years.

Minor Cycles of 1942

The transit of a planet through one sign sets up a minor cycle. These cycles describe shorter trends of 1, 2, 2½, 7 and 14 years, and are more readily recognizable in relation to current events, in inverse ratio to their duration, i.e., the shorter the cycle, the more obvious the influence.

No less than three new major cycles of this type are set into motion during the coming year. On May 8th and 14th, Saturn and Uranus enter Gemini, the sign of universal brotherhood, and on October 3rd, Neptune enters Libra, the symbol of equality and justice. This writes *finis* to a 2½-year, a 7-year and a 14-year cycle—cycles which have a very special relation to the war and present world conditions in general.

The 14-year cycle of Neptune dates from 1928-29. This is the most difficult cycle to "get hold of" in terms of tangible circumstances, but at the same time, the most significant, for it sets the stage for the shorter cycles which occur within its span of years. The motif of the years since 1929 has been "adjustment" and the economic, political and international woes of today are the direct results of efforts to realize this ideal against the impossible odds of a contradictory secondary cycle. As Neptune progressed farther into Virgo, "adjustment" became the taken-for-granted attitude, an attitude which was doomed to failure from the time Uranus entered Taurus in 1934-35, initiating a secondary 7-year cycle of dictatorship—a cycle which began with Hitler's re-armament of Germany and covers the years of Italian and Japanese empire aspirations. For Uranus is rebellion—implacable in its thinking processes, ruthless in its determination. The fixed sign leaders of the world rallied round the standard of "power through possessions," forming an adamant coalition which stood its ground so that Neptunian adjustment turned into equally futile appeasement.

The Uranian element maintained some slight pretense of a desire for peaceful adjustment (on their own terms) until Saturn entered Taurus in 1939-40, setting up a third cycle. Self-defense dictated the policies of both elements from here on—on the Uranian side, this meant "grab all you can while the getting's good"—on the Neptunian, a final realization that they must fight or be destroyed. Saturn transited Taurus briefly from July 7th to September

*Neptune in Libra 1779 to 1793. Again commencing October, 1942.

**U. S. chart with Gemini rising.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

23, 1939. The trend rose rapidly to the surface—the eastern frontier assured, Poland was invaded and the challenge thrown to the democracies before Saturn retrograded back into Aries. The lull of the first winter of warfare continued until after Saturn moved back into Taurus on March 20, 1940. Within the first three months of this Saturn cycle, Hitler had grabbed most of Europe, laying bare to the world the futility of adjustment when Uranus is on the loose in Taurus.

All these cycles come to an end in 1942. The planetary props which have supported not only the dictators, but the whole totalitarian ideology, move on, and in moving, swing their support into Gemini and Libra where they uphold the tenets of free speech, free commerce, independence of action and interdependence of men and nations—in a word, Democracy.

This does not mean that the Axis must immediately collapse, but it does mean that the period of its ascendency has passed its peak—that the initiative is transferred to the other side.

Some hint of the confident defiance which is to be the keynote of the Uranus-in-Gemini cycle appeared as Jupiter set off on his one-year transit of Gemini on May 27, 1941, the day of the Unlimited Emergency speech. Unquestionably this Jupiter cycle has been beneficial in keeping public morale on a high level and will continue to do so until June 10th, but just as surely, it is also responsible for some of the over-optimism, especially in the United States, which sent the people lightheartedly through the year, underestimating the enemy, procrastinating instead of buckling down to the job at hand. This false confidence may burst forth in full bloom in April and May as Jupiter is configurated first with Mars, then with Neptune. However, with Saturn moving into Gemini one month before the cycle ends, it is likely to give way shortly to a full realization of the seriousness of the task ahead.

The following one-year cycle of Jupiter through Cancer lends powerful aid to the Western Hemisphere through its passage over the Suns in the charts of the United States, Canada and Argentina. Jupiter transits four planets in the U. S. chart in the year following June 10th, and since one of these is our radical Jupiter, a new 12-year Jupiter cycle is also initiated. This is one of the best indicators of victory—if we had to get into the fight, we couldn't want for better support than Jupiter transiting our own Venus, Jupiter, Sun and Mercury.

The most important cycle set up by the faster moving planets is Mars' 18-month circuit of the zodiac. Mars' squares, opposition and return to the position it held at the inception of any important action marks the end of a phase, sometimes a completely new line of attack (these focal points are similar geometrically to quarters or phases of the Moon). For example, Mars was in Capricorn when England and France declared war. France fell as Mars opposed its own place from Cancer, and the scene shifted to Greece at the "third quarter." The importance to the Allies of our position was forecast last March—the Lend-Lease bill was passed as Mars in Capricorn began a second trip through the signs; our own declaration of war marked the "first quarter"—certainly changing the entire picture.

The attack on the Scandinavian and Lowland countries belongs rightfully to the Saturn-in-Taurus cycle, but Mars' position at this time is also worthy of note since the "quarters" of this secondary Mars cycle have brought violent German offensives, the last one being the Russian campaign. March and April, 1942, bring to an end the Mars cycle which began in April and May, 1940, and the Saturn cycle which coincided with this period draws to a close —with a bang—on May 8th. Nazi aggression should definitely shift to another theater during these months, perhaps draw too far from the scene of the 1940 action to prevent explosions in the rear—or the loss of a partner. This could be either Japan or Italy, for the eclipse of March strikes at both, and the Saturn-Uranus conjunction falls on Japan's rising Neptune. Over-extension is the keynote of April; the Allies should permit—even persuade—the other fellow to do the over-extending, thereby taking advantage of the oppor-

(*Continued on page* 40)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Astrological Psycho-Chemistry

Natacha Rambova

Part II

The Luminaries and the Planets

The Sun

According to ancient tradition (used to point the way for modern investigation), come down to us principally from the Greek astronomer-astrologers and their European followers of the Middle-Ages, the Sun is the heart of our universe and therefore the abode of the Solar "Ego."

It is the life-giver in all its various phases of interpretation; the awakener and imparter of Life to the Soul—through the Essence of Heart Power which ever stimulates to self-growth and self-mastery; just as it is the giver of life to the great body of Nature through that *vital force* of solar energy which irradiates and attracts "upward" to the attainment of planetary and cosmic evolutionary purpose.

As the symbol of the Ego, it is identified with the *power of will*, the will to grow and give forth, which is the innate characteristic of the Solar Force as the centre and source of universal life.

In a psycho-chemical chart, the Sun represents the sum-total of the equipment of personality, mind and *spiritual potentiality*—recognized as the individuality in this particular life. It is the force energizing the process of *individualization through identification*, that which unfolds the ego for the purpose of realization of the Self. It is therefore the essence of *self-consciousness:* either the Consciousness of the One Self which is the activity of growth and freedom, or the slavery of self-consciousness limiting the radius of growth to the death-giving confines of the personality.

The first aspect of the Universal Self as Source is symbolized by the "dot" or central nucleus within the solar glyph ⊙; the second by the periphery of the encircling circumference. In dual electro-magnetic activity the Sun is that which focuses the vital radiance of the sunseen 1-ness that it may be manifest; the interactivity of expansion and attraction, the centrifugal and centripetal directions of force, that condensation may take place.

The number of the Sun as the nucleus of Identity is 1; as the manifest periphery it is 4. The chemical element associated with the Sun is Gold or Aurum—atomic number 79. In philosophic interpretation the Perfection (7) of the manifesting monad (9).

The Moon

It should be remembered that the Sun and Moon in any chart are primarily but the symbolic glyphs of the positive-radiatory, and the negative-receptive or magnetic forces of polarity needed to bring forth any manifestation in the sentient world. The combined activity of these two centrifugal and centripetal impulses being that which "holds" or creates the material "illusion" of the unmanifest—the "shape of things unseen."

The Sun, therefore, being the central nucleus or heart of all systemic life, that which *is* through the *will to manifest* and grow, the Moon is accordingly the productive-formative polarity functioning through the *desire to bring forth.* It is the *means* of manifestation and growth. The first is the 1 of the positive-male principle; while the second is the 2 of the negative-female principle—the needed magnetic centripetal impulse to "hold and form." As that which *received* the life essence that it might be

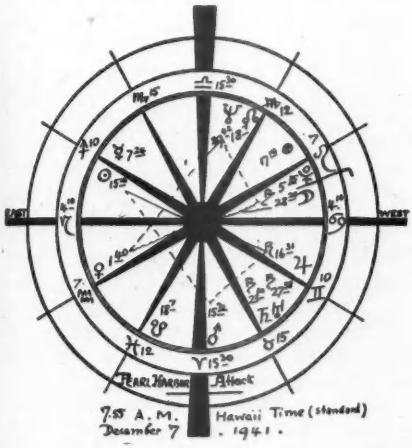
(*Continued on page* 128)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Pearl Harbor

America's Awakening

Dane Rudhyar



THE exact moment of the attack upon Pearl Harbor by Japanese bombers has been given as 8:10 a.m. (*Newsweek*) and as 7:55 a.m. (*Time* magazine). The latter time which was also corroborated by W. Carrole, United Press staff correspondent, appears to be the correct time, for a chart erected for it brings Mars just on the cusp of the fourth House—a good symbol of exploding earth. Moreover it gives angular degrees whose symbols, in the Sabian system—one of unmatched significance, in my experience—are strikingly illustrative of the event. They are not only literally true, but that of the Descendant holds a promise which it will be America's task to transform into an inescapable reality. The chart is printed above and the Sabian symbols for the four angles are as follows:

ASCENDANT: *An American Indian camp; a fierce war dance begins.* Mobilization of latent energies for determined self-exertion. Obsession by elemental forces. Violent awakening to reality.

MID-HEAVEN: *A happy crew is restoring beach piers wrecked by storms.* Constructive results of apparently destructive forces; stimulation to new accomplishments. Glad response to needed work.

DESCENDANT: *Automobilist racing madly with a fast train, is killed.* Man is brought to account for his obligations to society (or to human evolution, in general). Curbed recklessness.

NADIR and MARS: *Brightly clad brownies, dancing in warm, dying light.* Relationship between conscious and unconscious tides of life. Invisible assistance entailing obligation to outer forces.

Very little is necessary to fit the first two symbols to the situation. Indeed, the attack at Pearl Harbor marked America's violent awakening to present-day realities, after years of self-centered and obstinate clinging to antiquated ideals and escapist's dreams. The attack, with its background of deceit and diplomatic lies, has at long last unified Americans and stimulated us to repair not only the tragic damages wrought by the enemy, but the still worse destruction which the Isolationists' failure to grow up as twentieth century men had caused in the souls of our confused citizens.

The cusp of the Seventh House (Descendant) represents the enemy. The question, however, legitimately arises: Who is the "enemy," in a war-situation which necessarily includes two opponents? This question can be answered in several ways. It would seem, however, that when one is casting a chart for the actual beginning of a war, the attacker should be normally represented by the seventh House and its ruler. This is logical, because the attack comes as

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the result of long planning by the assailant and is a result rather than a cause. The attack is a new situation to the attacked rather than to the attacker. Moreover the seventh House is the House of conflicts and war (as well as of partnership), and he who embodies the will to war should therefore be of the nature of that house.*

From another point of view, Mars represents him who takes the initiative in the situation. In this chart Mars obviously signifies the destruction of property. But it is the United States' houses and ships that were destroyed and therefore Mars should be at the cusp of the fourth House in relation to the United States—which means that the chart's Ascendant represents us. Japan is symbolized by the seventh House, which contains its ruler, the Moon, in a very strong position, and also Pluto, the totalitarian. This brings Mars at the cusp of the tenth House of the chart when studied *from the point of view of Japan;* which is obviously befitting, as the government of Japan took the initiative. Moreover, the Sun of the chart is, from this same approach, in Japan's sixth House, which rules the Army and Navy. Japan's sixth House is the U. S. A.'s twelfth House; thus our *karmic* retribution for years of unpreparedness and mental day-dreaming.

If the symbols of the angular degrees of the chart are given any kind of consideration, it would seem logical to conclude that the Ascendant's symbol refers to America, the Descendant's to Japan; for the Pearl Harbor attack marks the beginning of the "war dance" for us rather than Japan already engaged for years in warfare, and a symbol of "curbed recklessness" seems far more applicable to Japan than to the so long inert "Democracies."

The War Chart Interpreted

In my interpretation of the Japanese-American war chart, I shall assume that I am correct in my belief, expressed in detail elsewhere, that the birth-chart of the United States, *in their present democratic form*, is one cast for July 4, 1776, with Sagittarius 14° rising. There is no room in this article to give all the reasons for my belief, therefore this point must now be taken for granted. I shall consider Japan as being represented by her Constitution chart (Feb. 11, 1889—10:30 a.m.) and that of the present Emperor, born April 29, 1901—10:10 p.m., Tokyo. Both these charts have been re-printed, with progressed aspects in the January 1941 issue, page 50, of *American Astrology* in a most interesting article by Elbert Benjamine, ending with these prophetic words: "In fact, Japan is just waiting, hoping to catch the U. S. sufficiently off guard that it will enable her to deliver a devastating first blow." The reader is referred also to my article on *The New Japan* ("Humanity in the Making series"; August 1938).

The Pearl Harbor attack chart is a highly significant one, when studied together with the above-mentioned wheels. Its main features are as follows:

(1). A nearly exact opposition of Sun to Jupiter retrograde, squaring the Moon's Nodes axis; the two planets being linked by Mars, in trine to the Sun and sextile to Jupiter. All these aspects are forming, and all within one and a quarter degree of being exact.

(2). An opposition of the Moon to Venus, with Neptune in trine to Venus and in sextile to the Moon. The lunar aspects are also just about to become exact. Lunar sextiles to Saturn and Uranus retrograde have just been completed.

(3). A semi-square of Sun to Venus and a 135 aspect (sesquiquadrate) of Venus to Jupiter, already completed. Also completed, a trine of Mercury to Pluto.

The Sun-Jupiter opposition is very significant inasmuch as it nearly coincided with the birth horizon of the United States—and also exactly with the basic opposition of Uranus to Pluto and Neptune in Emperor Hirohito's chart which has also Sagittarius rising (22°). The Emperor's Neptune exactly conjoins the Moon of the Japanese Constitution chart (the imperial glamorizing of the common people of

*An opposite opinion seems to be presented in Pearce's *Textbook of Astrology* II. p. 322. There the Ascendant is said to rule the "attacking party"; but this refers to the selection of a suitable time *by this attacking party* to start war operations. This is a purely "horary" matter in which the *idea* of the war is the conditioning factor, not the actual warfare resulting from such an idea.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Japan!) Highly significant also is the fact that Hirohito's progressed Sun came in conjunction to his natal and progressed Pluto in 1940 and 1941 when this present phase of war began with the invasion of Indo-China, the necessary first step toward the current operations. At the same time, the progressed Venus of the U. S. chart came also to a conjunction to natal Pluto, and this winter, 1942, to progressed Pluto. Venus, in my estimation, rules the U. S. government (tenth House) —as well as the Mikado's reign.

The Mikado's progressed Sun opposed also his progressed Uranus, then his natal Uranus from 1939 to 1941. It will soon make a 40-degree aspect (aspect of "destiny") to Venus (ruler of his public life and of his progeny); later it will cross over the Descendant, square his natal Moon, and conjoin Neptune. His natal T-cross of Uranus, Pluto-Neptune, Moon is thus being highly vivified. This war is *the* great issue of his life. His regime will stand or fall by it. Moreover, one of the recent Jupiter-Saturn conjunctions (February 1941) fell almost exactly on Hirohito's Sun-Venus conjunction in his fifth House. This tends to make of him a living personification of the "New Order in Asia"; but it could also bring such an honor *to his son,* who because of his father's defeat and abdication, might have his one chance of occupying the imperial throne.

Interesting also are the transits of Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus through the first House of the Japanese Constitution chart, upon Neptune and Pluto located therein. Saturn and Uranus will meet exactly on that Neptune during the first week in May —but Jupiter will then be close to the natal Moon. At that time also Hirohito's progressed Moon will come in close range of squares to his natal Uranus and Pluto, and his progressed Sun. If Japan is definitely to lose this war through sharp action, this might mark at least the beginning of the end. His progressed Venus meets also his progressed Neptune during this spring 1942, and this might mean over-confidence and defeat in the air.

However, the issue is far from being clear and easily determined. It could be interpreted one way or the other by stressing one set of factors or another. The Moon, in the Pearl Harbor attack chart, is very strong, by Sign, by House position and through her near sextile to Neptune. Immediate successes for Japan are in evidence; and the fact that this has been the case tends to confirm my claim that Japan must be considered as being represented by the seventh House of that chart. If so, the *final* advantage is definitely in the hands of the United States—even though the retrograde Saturn, ruler of the first House (U.S.A. in my interpretation), indicates a great deal of retreating and personal pride-swallowing for the U. S.; and a retrograde Uranus suggests huge and sudden losses of material assets of all kinds . . . all of which has already happened.

Most interesting is the fact that the natal United States' Saturn on Libra 15° is exactly on the Mid-Heaven of the war chart. Equally interesting the presence of Roosevelt's Mars on the Mikado's Neptune, of his Saturn on the latter's Sun-Venus. As the United States' Mars and Neptune are respectively on the seventh House cusp and on the Moon of Emperor Hirohito, Japan seems to come out the worse in the relationship; but the United States will have to be very thorough—and, after the victory, will be very different from what it has been before. Very important changes may come, particularly around 1944, and when Pluto reaches the United States' North Node during the same period. We shall have to learn a great deal from the integrating power of Pluto. We shall have to learn from our enemies—though I trust this shall not mean that we shall adopt their ideologies which are the products of nineteenth century materialism and emotionalism, rather than of this Plutonian twentieth century.

The United States' Saturn on the war-chart's Mid-Heaven will compel us to be ruthless in the conduct of the war; and so will the United States' Pluto in close conjunction to the war-chart's Moon, ruler of our enemy. Our Uranus and Mars overshadow the war-chart's Jupiter retrograde, which, in my estimation, rules over Japan's Army and Navy. On the other hand, the

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

United States' Venus and Jupiter conjunction falls on the war-chart's Descendant; does it mean only that we tried too hard (and not wisely) to appease Japan, or shall we be over-generous when the war is over? It is very difficult to answer these questions, or any such questions. I believe that Japan's collapse may come as the direct result of her Allies' defeat, while our strength lies greatly in our friends—and as much in invisible and unheralded assistance.

The fact that the important aspects of Moon, Sun and Mars reached culmination so soon after the Pearl Harbor attack might suggest to some that the decisive actions of the war will come rather quickly. On the other hand, the two strong oppositions and the fact that Saturn retrograde rules the chart may also be interpreted as indicating a long drawn out conflict. The whole situation depends obviously upon whether or not one can truly judge the entire course of a war merely from the chart of the moment of the first attack. Theoretically one should be able to do so; yet it should not be forgotten that a war is not an organic entity and that in considering such a chart one deals mostly with the realm of "horary astrology." Moreover a more significant chart might be one erected for the moment the decision to attack is finally reached by the aggressors; in which case it would have to be read strictly from the attacker's point of view, he being then represented by the first House of that kind of chart.

The Larger Issue

This, moreover, is not just another war. I do not make this statement in the sense that the war is a "holy crusade against barbarism." I mean it as a suggestion that far deeper issues are involved than the ambition of Japan, or even Hitler and his "Geopolitical" inspirers. This cannot be seen in the chart of the attack on Pearl Harbor, which, after all, is but one of a long series of events since 1933, if not before, even though it concerns us infinitely more vitally, at least on the surface, than anything else that came before. Nevertheless the peculiar relationship of the two great oppositions of the war-chart (Sun-Mercury to Jupiter, and Moon-Pluto to Venus) to the natal horizon and the T-cross of the U. S. chart, is significant of the fact that deep issues are at stake. Mercury and Jupiter are in mutual reception in the war-chart. The opposition Venus to Pluto came when a progressed conjunction of Venus and Pluto is in effect in the U. S. chart—and Venus rules our government (with a strongly, paternalistic Saturn to color the rulership).

In other words, changes are coming; and they will be deep. They will be felt probably more in 1944 or thereafter, than before; and the war is likely to be over by then—or at least one phase of it. But they will be felt. They are here today, in a seed condition. This world-wide crisis was needed, because people all over the world could not understand and would not face the unavoidable. Thus a "total war" was necessary to make us realize the unchallengeable need for a psychological, social, economic and political reorganization of the entire human species.

Now, we must deal concretely and practically with the unification—or rather with the organic integration—of mankind. Men of the eighteenth century *thought* about the brotherhood of all men, equal and endowed with inalienable rights just because they are men; but that was an abstract and intellectual kind of brotherhood. During the nineteenth century, men *felt* deeply about "humane" conduct, dreamt a great deal about "universal brotherhood," idealistic socialism and the like; but, when the discoveries of modern science and engineering released amazing energies and the possibility for many to reach tremendous personal power and prestige, human greed made a joke of our eloquent humanitarianism and our supposed love of equality and justice.

Men are still dominated today by that greed for power and are more than ever using modern technology and machines to become more powerful, individually and still more in groups. In other words, we are still at bottom nineteenth century men, using always bigger means of swelling our ego or our nationalism. We have yet to

(*Continued on page* 76)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Your Threshold of Success

Part I.

Unexpected Horizons

Marc Edmund Jones

ANY list of the tales best loved by men and their children would put *Cinderella, The Ugly Duckling* and *Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp* well to the top. All three of these stories have gained their popularity because they reflect the most important of all traits in human nature. Man is not only a thinking animal; he is a wishing animal. Only because he imagines possibilities, and willingly works to make them real, is he more than the beast. As a matter of fact man's thinking would be useless unless he had deep and broad desires to think about.

Cinderella presents a little girl by her ashes in the kitchen as a symbol for everyone, whenever he looks out from the place where he is and has a vision of the place he ought to be. *The Ugly Duckling* is an allegory of every human individual who somehow suspects he is really a swan when he struggles along as a Donald Duck, and only needs to know the proper pond in which to find himself. *Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp* dramatizes what every man knows, down deep within himself; that he merely needs to "rub life" the right way in order to have his every desire. The true value of astrology is the inside information it gives on these somewhat magical factors of experience. A proper knowledge of the horoscope enables the young heart to have its glass slippers, and reveals the lake where the youthful soul discovers its own real magnificence. The astrological chart guides the process of "rubbing" life effectively, or enlisting a jinni who will enrich every incomplete phase of experience.

The usual approach, in interpreting a horoscope, gives more attention to limitations than opportunities. A knowledge of these limitations is extraordinarily valuable, but only when accompanied by a sharp awareness of the corresponding opportunities. A special department or horoscopy, which concentrates its attention upon the opportunity or "Cinderella" side of life, is the Astrology of Horizons. These "horizons" are often known as the Arabian "parts," but that is a term which gives no inkling of their nature or usefulness. Here is a special but quite simple technique, one of the most fascinating and yet most neglected phases of astrological practice.

The whole horoscope is based upon the ascendant, or the basic horizon of the life. This is established on the surface of the earth at the moment when a person is born, when something happens, or when a question is asked, and so on. This horizon or "ascendant" is the "personality" of the given individual, enterprise, event or concept, and whatever is accomplished by man is a development in the use of the outlook of this personality. Thus the ascendant very largely determines the appearance of the native, and indicates the general way in which he is accepted or encouraged by the circumstances in which he lives and moves and has his being. The planets and signs of the zodiac reveal the pattern of cosmic stresses and strains through which the native establishes his identity, but the basic horizon establishes the houses of the horoscope, which show the ordering of these strains and stresses in the terms of his individuality.

As man grows from infancy in adulthood and makes his place for himself in the world around him, he develops a vast complex of special horizons. He is always very aware of his own personality, as a whole, but he may never suspect the real potentiality of these many other unsuspected horizons. The Arabian parts reveal them, and help him make the best of his day-by-day opportunities. The one

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

which is commonly used is the Part of Fortune, and this is the horizon of the sun's relation to the moon.*

The sun is the ruler of the will, or the fundamental drive in life, and its horizon in respect to the moon, which rules the fundamental reaction to the whole of things in everyday experience, is the horizon of "success." An older or medieval age, when the philosophy of life was somewhat fatalistic, used the term "fortune," but modern civilization knows that people achieve things not by the grace of fate, but rather by putting forth the proper effort at the proper time and under the proper circumstances.

Your Threshold of Success

The Part of Fortune is your horizon of success. When you have an accurate horoscope, for the exact minute of your birth, this part may be treated as a planet, and considered according to its place by sign or decanate, and by its aspects. It will give significant insight into the potentials of success through the symbolical degree in which it is found.**

Your Part of Fortune in the First House

You will go far in life by acting according to your own ideas, or by the courageous expression of your own personality. You will have your greatest success by concentrating your efforts on an accomplishment of which you are the author or originator, in some important respect. Try to avoid situations or relationships in which other people continually tell you what to do or how to do it; interest yourself instead in matters for which you have a special background and competency. Avoid all unnecessary efforts to justify yourself in life, because it may be difficult, if not impossible, for you to get any real sort of self-perspective. The horoscope of Karl Marx* is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold. It was the direct impetus given by Marx to the Socialist movement that has brought about not only the rise of Communism but also Fascism, inaugurated by Mussolini, as well as the Nazism which under Hitler has come to threaten the very existence of democracy. Karl Marx was almost childlike if not downright incompetent in his own personal life, but he won a great success through pouring his total personality into a venture of the first-house sort. He was able to sustain this at the beginning without a shred of outside support or encouragement, which is a definite characteristic of this particular threshold of success.

Your Part of Fortune in the Second House

Fundamentally you are successful to the degree you are able to manipulate the resources of yourself and others. An old-fashioned astrology has over-literalized the implication here by interpreting the Part of Fortune in this house as a necessary and principal concern over money and possessions. This gives a wrong idea because it might suggest a miserly interest on the one hand, or a superficial and dangerous type of speculation on the other. Money is included in "resources", but only most incidentally. What is required by this position of the Part of Fortune is a definite exercise of values—a dramatization of the worth of things in some important way. With the part here you are able to leap

* The distance between these two bodies, taken from the sun in the normal order of the zodiac (counterclockwise) to the moon, is added to the ascendant (in the same normal or counterclockwise order) to establish this most important horizon of the sun. The usual calculation for the Part of Fortune simplifies this, and avoids possible errors, by adding the longitude of the ascendant to the longitude of the moon, and subtracting the longitude of the sun from this sum, to find the longitude of the Part of Fortune.

** You must remember, however, that all the parts are linked to the ascendant, that the ascendant moves a degree with each approximate four-minute change in birth time, and that in consequence, the part's position by sign and degree is not reliable except when the horoscope is cast very accurately, and the time of birth is known quite precisely. This might seem to be a very great handicap in the use of these Arabian parts, but as a matter of fact it is their great strength because, while their position in the signs may be uncertain, their position by house is almost invariable. In the vast majority of cases, the parts will be found to lie in the same house even if the time or birth is discovered to be wrong by twelve hours or more. In the case of parts which do not involve the moon, their tendency to remain in the same house is even more marked. It is practically impossible to change the position of any part by house when it is placed in the twelfth, first, sixth or seventh. On account of the distortion of relationship between the zodiac and the houses, with intercepted signs and the like, parts close to the midheaven or nadir are more apt to move across the line from one house into another when a change puts the ascendant from one side of the zodiac over to the other.

* The illustrative charts, used in this and the following articles of this series, are taken from *The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, by Marc Edmund Jones.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

into almost any situation of life, and accomplish much by the use of no more than your wits, as long as you are acting on your own resources in a genuine sense. The horoscope of Andrew Carnegie is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because his marked industrial or financial opportunism was a perfect example of the ability here to rise to the immediate occasion, at any time and without any necessary dependence on anyone else.

Your Part of Fortune in the Third House

You "go places" in life by a sheer ability to make use of whatever lies at hand, whether this be people (ranging from relatives or friends to strangers) or things, including intangible situations and physical objects of every sort. This is not necessarily exploitation in the sense of taking advantage of others, although this can be destructive as well as constructive. You don't have to cheat, and you can always reciprocate favors; indeed, that is one secret of high accomplishment here. However, you are only successful as you continually take legitimate advantage of every person and everything else around you. The horoscope of Joseph Stalin is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold, because his whole story of achievement is marked by a keen opportunism on a ruthless pattern, beginning with his first insinuation of himself into Bolshevik inner circles, and ending with the uncompromising purges by which it is now suggested that he raced to prepare Russia for the inevitable Hitler attack.

Your Part of Fortune in the Fourth House

You are successful to the degree that you are able either to play a part in the wide planning and development by which the race marches on to that "end of things" which the fourth house rules, or to select a more or less retired niche for yourself, in which to build up your home and your own special interest in relative isolation from others. You must make a key contribution to the inevitable trend of affairs in your own sphere, or else fit yourself into the trend of the times in such a way that you can carry out a pattern of your life which is based entirely on self-interest. The horoscope of Pope Pius XI, predecessor to the present occupant of the Papal See, is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold, because his rather epochal achievement was distinctly a case of recognizing the world tendencies, and in galvanizing the Roman Catholic Church into moving forward to meet the special need of the age. He saw that a universal integrating agency would be required in an era when the clash of political ideologies was threatening definite and dangerous social fragmentations. Should the world return to the dark ages, then obviously a universal church would again have a special role.

Your Part of Fortune in the Fifth House

You are successful to the degree you are able to make yourself a particular channel for the pleasure and satisfaction of others, or are able to find a completeness of self-expression and self-realization in the community or broad general social scheme in which you have existence. Only the angular houses stress a relative isolation from the webs or threads of everyday experience, and the fifth house is not self-expression in the form of the marked self-sufficiency of the first house, but rather in the sense of the typical succedent house manipulation or "spending" of things. You are able to play on the heartstrings of others, and you are only at your best as you permit others to quicken your own capacity for joyousness and creativeness. The horoscope of George Gershwin is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because he capitalized upon the mood of the moment in his art, and because he knew that fullness of pleasure required the contribution of an equally full satisfaction to others.

Your Part of Fortune in the Sixth House

You make your way by developing your capacity for adjustment. Your success comes through a sort of subjective opportunism by which you are able to "turn yourself about" within yourself, or by what is your real gift for twisting others around

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

with equal effectiveness to a better orientation in their own complex of limitation and opportunity. Your achievement will often be due primarily to the ease with which you can assimilate yourself to things, or in a sense "get sick about them". This is what occultists express as "building up consciousness" for a given purpose. You achieve because you also can stir others mightily; you are able to help others, and to persuade them to help you, and you also have a real genius for showing them how to serve each other. The horoscope of Luther Burbank is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because his remarkable work with plants and growing things is almost a made-to-order example of this special capacity for a creative molding and re-direction of life and its relations.

Your Part of Fortune in the Seventh House

You must decide upon a goal, or must plan an attack upon your general objectives in such a way that you are able to share your experience with others in a continuous fashion. This is often best accomplished by a direct partnership with one special other person. What is necessary for this and the five thresholds to come, in a psychological sense and in particular contrast with the six which have preceded, is that the emphasis be on a distribution of self as against a gathering together of efforts by the self. You must here function in relation with others and you must also stand aside and support this concentration of interest by a continual and parallel inner realization. This seventh-house position is most difficult when the given threshold of opportunity is not recognized consciously, or when the individual is not able to stand aside and evaluate opportunity at all times. However, it is a powerful position when the person has learned not just to drift along, but to remain himself and also to be wholly a part of someone else (or some group of others). The horoscope of Henry Ford is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because he has kept his own personal idealism rigorously separate from his industrial development, with the result that the latter handsomely finances the former and that the former enriches his life and so keeps him stable as the centering influence in the other.

Your Part of Fortune in the Eighth House

You must be primarily interested in developing and dramatizing your own highest potentials on rebirth and regeneration. This does not suggest that you are to slip off into escapism or become psychologically maladjusted in an effort to gain occult initiation, but rather that you may have everything you want, with a life rich beyond all expectation, if you will simply learn that, on the one hand, you stand apart in yourself and continually discover, use and re-establish the spiritual and inspirational resources of the world in which you live. On the other hand, you make your life a dramatic exaltation of all the social values of your culture and age. The horoscope of Theodore Roosevelt is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because of the extent to which he put himself forward before men as a symbol in a tremendous variety of realms of activity, performing a true prophet's role in transforming the American consciousness from a provincial to a world scale, and at the same time completely remade or regenerated himself.

Your Part of Fortune in the Ninth House

You will achieve much if you are able to pick and choose among the ideas and notions around you, or if you can develop your real talent for knowing what is valuable, and capitalizing on it. You are not called upon to hold to fixed religious, scientific and abstract patterns or to deal with foreign affairs or take long journeys in a literal sense. Instead, you are successful to the degree you keep yourself entirely detached from the knowledge you put to use, and make your own life full through the adventure or creative achievement that comes from shaping events by appealing to the faith or prejudices of others. The horoscope of Adolf Hitler is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold because of the amazing degree to which he has built up a cruel and powerful totalitarian dictatorship by his opportunistic manipulation of the notions and concepts

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

of others, and by holding himself aloof from the clash of ideas in himself, and so maintaining an unswerving inner or "intuitive" perspective on his own aims and motives. Thus he not only took advantage of the thinking and the feelings of the German people, but he dealt similarly and successfully with Neville Chamberlain and many others who sought to meet his threat with words and agreements.

Your Part of Fortune in the Tenth House

You achieve to the degree you are able or willing to dramatize yourself and become an exemplification of the current ideals in a position of authority or dignity among your fellows. In your own private self, you remain aloof, watching and guiding yourself continually from the inside as you carry on in your public role, but more importantly you are required to "stage an act" of some sort, or to permit others to visualize themselves in you, gaining their own satisfactions as they support and acclaim your success. This does not suggest that you must be blatantly conspicuous in any embarrassing sense, but it does require that you become prominent, through the excellence of your work, the personal skills you develop, or the social graces and stabilities by which you offer men a psychological anchorage in the turbulent swirls of social relations. The horoscope of Benito Mussolini is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold; indeed, modern life has offered no comparable example of one who has been so generally willing to strut and pose, or to put out a symbolical chin on every trivial occasion. Mussolini built his Fascist regime in Italy, brought a species of real order out of chaos, by a sheer dramatic ability which is one extreme of this threshold of success.

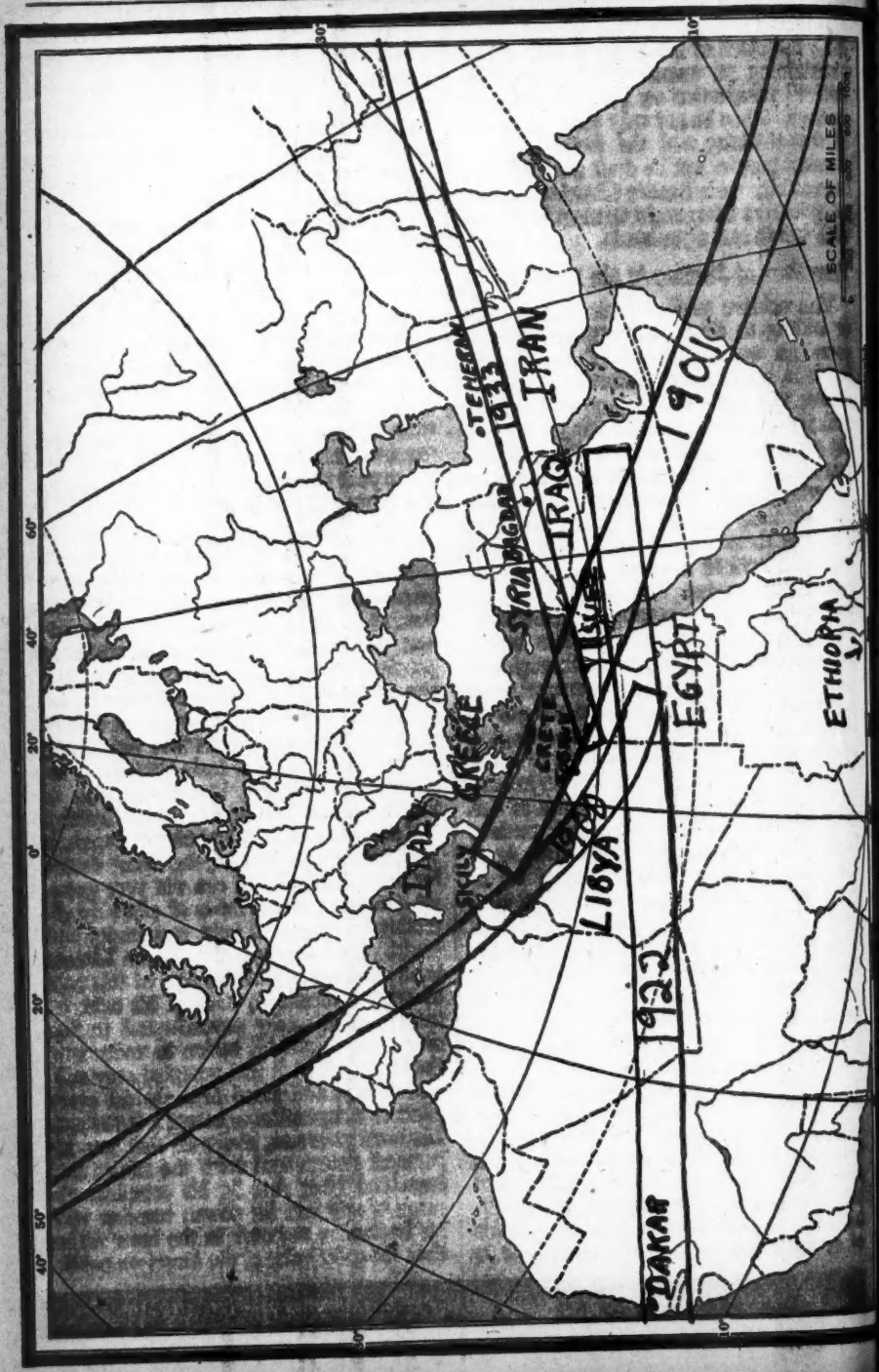
Your Part of Fortune in the Eleventh House

You will go far in life if you are able to manipulate the sheer potentials of experience; that is, if you are able to open avenues of vision, create channels for a long range ambition, stimulate yourself and others to future planning of the more thrilling sort. As is the case in the six thresholds of accomplishment from the descendant to the ascendant, you yourself stand aloof inside yourself, to watch and direct the process of your own outer activities. The technique of success for you is your impersonal manipulation of the relationships around you, so that men come to understand that you are not merely trying to gain a selfish advantage. You are not called on to dramatize the past or the present moment; rather, you are the true prophet among men, the one who expands, illuminates and directs the unsuspected trends ahead. The horoscope of Mahatma Ghandi is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success. His most spectacular achievement, in his South African days, was his use of spiritual "non-resistance" to win out over violence. He represents the personal success that can come if you will really develop your power to call out and strengthen the hopes and wishes of others.

Your Part of Fortune in the Twelfth House

You achieve in life by your opportunistic employment of the undercurrents around you, as well as the deeper trends of events and the broad everyday sensitiveness of people at large. Thus from a superficial standpoint, you can be successful with institutions, and this least important side of the twelfth-house suggests that you can do far more on a broader scale away from institutional limitation, by helping men to find themselves through your recognition and use of their moods and hidden impulses. You are an excellent psychological doctor for the individual, and can win your greatest success in larger fields of effort by directing the trends of your community and world. The horoscope of Abraham Lincoln is an excellent illustrative case of this type of success threshold, because his achievement was primarily psychological in this sense. He helped his nation to understand the larger vision it had accepted only subconsciously, and stood firm against every effort to compromise or accept a lesser end. Lincoln's greatness, above all else, was his personal detachment from the affairs that engrossed him; that is, his complete absence of any lust for power, together with his instinctive response to the inner rather than the outer voice of the American public.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*


TEHERAN
1933
IRAN
SYRIA
BAGDAD
IRAQ
1901
GREECE
CRETE
ITALY
SICILY
LIBYA
1922
EGYPT
ETHIOPIA
DAKAR
SCALE OF MILES

Suez Canal

Part II.

A Study of Mercury Transits and Eclipses

By

Charles A. Jayne, Jr.

(*Continued from our February issue.*)

SINCE Britain gained the major interest in the Suez Canal in 1875, there have been only three serious crises affecting Suez, but since they throw light on the present one, we will mention them briefly. The first was the most serious. On May 17, 1882, a narrow path of Eclipse-Totality swept across the southern end of Suez to Teheran —present capital of Iran, grazing past Nanking and Shanghai in China. The eclipse was conjunct Pluto and the comet of 1882, the brightest ever recorded. Saturn-Neptune were near the "Marx" eclipse place and on May 22nd, Uranus was stationary conjunction the 1820 eclipse, while Jupiter was opposite the Sagittarius sensitive point (Britain). On that day, May 22, 1882, Italy joined Germany and Austria to create the Triple Alliance which split Europe and brought on World War I. Map 1 shows the paths of the three eclipses, and the 1748 Berlin-Bagdad eclipse. Note that the 1820 path over Germany-Austria-Italy is the axis path.

For with the Sun and Moon in the same position fifty-seven years later—May 22, 1939—Italy's military alliance with Germany, which had absorbed Austria the year before, resurrected the Triple Alliance as the Rome-Berlin Axis, which led to World War II. Note too the unusual bunching of planets in Taurus from the spring of 1881 *to the spring of* 1882, *so similar to their clustering from the spring of* 1941 *to the spring of* 1942. *Only Uranus in Virgo* in 1882 *is now in Taurus, while Neptune, then in Taurus, is now in Virgo!*

In 1879 Britain and France had acquired co-control of Egyptian finances, but in 1881 a certain faction in Egypt had become restive. Italy was invited to help Britain quell the revolt in Egypt but declined; her "acceptance" 60 years later was hardly pleasing to Britain. As Saturn moved to the '82 eclipse place in August of 1882, the canal was threatened with destruction by the Egyptians, but the British won out, and the canal, closed for four days, was reopened. Note that Saturn and Pluto were at that time opposite the Scorpio sensitive-zone.

The European powers, not liking British control, finally agreed with France in April, 1904, and induced Turkey to inch up on the northeastern arm of the Red Sea early in 1906, taking advantage of a Moslem revolt in Egypt which began at the time of the August 30, 1905, eclipse, whose path crossed Egypt, the Red Sea and Arabia from Spain and Libya. The crisis was resolved in the spring of 1906, however, by a British threat of war, as Saturn opposed the eclipse point and Jupiter opposed the Sagittarius (British) point.

The renewed interest in the area around Suez may be traced back to the May 28, 1900, total eclipse, with a path similar to the 1905 eclipse, except that it ended in Egypt. Jupiter had first reached the eclipse place as the revolt commenced in the summer of 1905. Since the path began in Mexico and southeastern United States, with the eclipse opposite the Sagittarius point, this connected the U. S. to the Suez Canal region. The eclipse was activated by Progressed Mars as the European War opened in 1939, thus indicating our vital aid sent to the British in the Middle East.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Jupiter, passing the eclipse place last June, saw our first supply ships on their way to the Middle East. The "Unlimited Emergency Address" of the President was made May 27th, with the Sun conjunct the eclipse (which had occurred conjunct Mercury and opposite Jupiter-Uranus).

In some respects, an even more important eclipse was the Annular eclipse of November 11, 1901, the path of which began in Italy (Sicily) and passed completely over Suez—Crete on the north edge—to the Malay Peninsula, where the Japs wished to short-circuit Singapore by building a canal. On Mussolini's birthday in 1900—July 29th, Victor Emmanuel had become the King of Italy. Therefore the 1901 eclipse occurred on his birthday and its path connected Italy with Suez. As Jupiter and Saturn in 1911 conjoined and opposed the "Marx" and "Emmanuel" eclipses, Italy began to take Libya away from Turkey, thus putting herself in a much better position to make her eventual attack on Suez.

With Mercury, Venus, Mars and the Sun near the Sagittarius point in late 1914, Britain assumed a Protectorate over Egypt to guard against the expected Turkish attack on Suez (a Mercury Transit that November was visible over Egypt). But in February, 1915, as the attack came, the British repelled it successfully (Jupiter opposite the 1905 eclipse place). Thus, Turkey finally lost Egypt. (The August 21, 1914, eclipse-path fell over the Black Sea and Turkey to Bagdad.

Egypt gained her freedom from Britain on February 28, 1922, and on March 15th, Fuad I became King. On March 28, 1922, an Annular eclipse swept a path from Brazil to Dakar, then across the southern end of Suez to the Persian Gulf. Coming when it did, this is a key eclipse for Egypt's fate. Mussolini, by a coup, established himself and Fascism in Italy on October 30th of that year.

On August 21, 1933, an Annular eclipse track, commencing at the border of Libya and Egypt and the Mediterranean coast, crossed the north end of Suez and the capitals of Palestine, Iraq, India and Thailand, also passing over Iran, Rangoon in Burma, Borneo—East Indies—and Port Darwin. As the final Suez eclipse, this foreshadowed the importance to its present defense by soldiers from Palestine, India and Australia, and the present importance of Iraq and Iran.

As Saturn came to this eclipse in January 1935, Haile Selassie asked the League of Nations to intervene against Italian claims. That summer, as the danger of war between the British Fleet and Mussolini's arrogant bid for Empire threatened, Neptune moved to the place of the 1820 Italy-Egypt eclipse. The June 30th partial eclipse shadowed Britain and fell near the 16th anniversary of the Versailles Treaty. The July 29th Solar eclipse fell on Victor Emmanuel's 35th Anniversary, the date of his advent as King as well as Mussolini's birthdate (eclipse conjunct Pluto). Thus began the first chapter of World War II in its European phase. In 1935-36, Neptune transited the Germany-Italy-Egypt (1820) eclipse, and when Saturn was opposite the eclipse point in the spring of 1936, Mussolini overran Ethiopia, and Hitler and Mussolini came together. This whole development, which was a direct threat to Egypt and Suez, marked the beginning of the infiltration of Italian nationals into Egypt.

In describing the chronological and historical background of the Suez question at great length, we hope that we have not confused our readers with the mass of facts and events which seems to show such strange coincidental relationships. But with this background it is possible very briefly to describe the astrological factors which account for the tremendous Suez crisis since September 1940.

From the fall of 1939 until the spring of 1941, Pluto was passing back and forth over the 1748 Berlin-Bagdad eclipse place, although Bagdad did not come sharply into focus until the end of that period. The November 19, 1816, total eclipse-path passed from just east of Berlin over Ankara to Bagdad. Uranus reached the opposition of this eclipse in September 1940 and will not make the last opposition until this spring. Jupiter reached the opposition last May and Saturn has been there since August and will leave with Uranus. Thus the Nazi "Drive to the East" had special

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

force in 1941 and will again be stimulated in the spring of 1942.

Jupiter and Saturn were stationary in conjunction to the "Marx" eclipse in early September 1940, as was Uranus, also stationary, at the Triple Alliance eclipse place. Furthermore, Mercury (communications) and Neptune (seas) were in a near line-up —only 2′ of arc difference in latitude at the time of their conjunction in Longitude on September 11th. Two days later the Italian army, invading from Libya, crossed the Egyptian border. The British, helped by the rains, managed to hold them off. In early December, as Retrograde Jupiter-Saturn conjoined Farouk's accession Sun and *opposed* Mussolini's accession Sun, the British saved Egypt by a brilliant booting out of the Fascists.

Now if a total or annular eclipse during a War period occurs nineteen or twenty years after a total or annular eclipse with a track over or near the war arena, the earlier path is violently "reactivated" a week to two weeks after the later eclipse. Thus the March 27th annular eclipse of 1941 "reactivated" the 1922 path. (See Map 2 for the paths of the 1900, 1901, 1922 and 1933 eclipses.) Therefore, ten days later the Nazis and Italians unleashed a counter-blitz against Wavell's small but gallant forces and drove them back into Egypt, while in Iraq the lid blew off and the Axis-inspired revolt threatened a pincers on Suez (1818, 1882, 1748 and 1816 paths "active" over Iraq at that time). In April, the 1818, 1882, 1901 and 1922 paths were "active" over Suez; on the "reactivation" basis, the March 24, 1773, Suez-Crete to Turkey-Iraq path could also be brought in. As Jupiter moved on to a conjunction with Uranus and Mercury-Venus at the 1882 Triple Alliance path in May 1941, Saturn opposed the 1901 "Emmanuel path" over Crete-Suez, and the Axis moved in on Crete after a bitter struggle.

Suez was given up for lost by the strongest rooters for the British amongst our press. Indeed, with Saturn opposite his natal Sun in May, Victor Emmanuel almost lost his life to an assassin. The fact that he didn't lose it and that Suez was also saved can be attributed to the development of June, for when Jupiter opposed the Sagittarius (Britain-Churchill) point, the Allies were successful in Syria, and Hitler wheeled away for his attack on Russia. In July, the first American ship reached the town of Suez where, in the middle of the month, as Mars came to the 1922 eclipse, it escaped destruction by bombing by some 50 yards. (Note that the 1922 path passed over the ship's position.)

In late July, the Russian-British pressure built up on Iran as Saturn reached the 1882 path which fell across its capital. The 1816 path crossed Iran, as did the 1933 and 1914 (Gulf from Kiev) eclipse-paths. Saturn opposed the 1816 eclipse in August, and the August 23rd Lunation lightly activated the 1914 and 1933 eclipses (Kiev fell 4 weeks later). The day after the lunation, Russia and Britain moved in and took Iran, greatly strengthening Suez. With the 1882 and 1816 Iraq-Iran and Turkey paths active till spring 1941, heavy emphasis will continue on this side of Suez and Egypt. Since both Uranus and Saturn are *opposite* the Scorpio zonal-point, the grave menace to Suez may be expected to continue.

The September 5, 1941, lunar eclipse fell close to the February 28th Egyptian natal point, the March 2, 1942, lunar eclipse being in the opposite position. These same eclipses will also affect Britain since they touch near the September 3rd declaration of war date.

In July and August 1942, Saturn, followed by Uranus, will come to the opposition of the Sagittarius (Churchill-Britain) zone. But on August 19th, Mars transits the two lunar eclipse points, thus bringing another August crisis for Britain and Egypt (the first Mars' transit conjunct or opposite an eclipse is found by astrologers to be particularly effective). Uranus-Saturn will then also be passing the 1900 eclipse, and the U. S. should be affected. All in all, next summer looks crucial in an unfavorable manner for the fate of Suez. The August 12th partial solar eclipse opposes King Farouk's natal Sun; the August 26th lunar eclipse falls on the anniversary date of the British-Egyptian Pact; the September 10th partial solar eclipse

(*Continued on page 28*)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Many Things

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax,
And cabbages and kings.'"

FOR THE RECORD

From "Message of the Stars," by Deborah Lewis, December, 1941, issue, pages 69 and 70.

"It is pretty certain that any tendency to be lulled into a sense of false security in the United States will be blasted this month. Mars in Aries does not mince words nor action, and as that planet now moves from a square of the Sun in the U. S. natal chart to an opposition of Saturn and on to a square of Mercury and progressed Jupiter, it looks as if a blow between the eyes might wake America up to the fact that aggressive defense was necessary. The Mars-Saturn aspect may really find this country with its back to the wall, but ready at last to get into harness for the fray—but just to get ready—it will take time to be fully prepared; from January to March,* 1942, *will be the time to find out how essential preparedness is in preventing blows."*

. . . "On the other side of the picture is Japan, which has Mars square Moon; this is the signature of a nation spoiling for a fight, of bellicose action in the political arena or on the field of battle. It seeks independence by contentions or terror. As the aspect here is from Pisces to Gemini, the coming transit of Saturn and Uranus in that sign may see a great change in such tactics."

*Transiting Mars opposition U. S. radical Saturn December 5, 1941.

MOON DATA

To the Editor:

Do you publish a book or chart covering complete moon information, including the exact time of quarterly changes and zodiacal sign changes, also daily high and low tide for various localities in the U. S., to cover a period of at least one year in advance?

K. Z.

ANSWER: The annual American Astrology Ephemeris and Aspectarian, obtainable from the Clancy Publications, 1472 Broadway, New York City, will give all the desired moon data.

As to the table for tides for the Pacific coast, or even the Atlantic, that data is not found in the above publication, but it is liable to be given in any one of various almanacs obtainable in your city, for instance, in certain of the drug almanacs, like Hostetter's, Jaynes', etc. For our locality in New York, the World Almanac carries it; possibly the Pacific edition has what you want. If you write to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., they can offer you an annual, "Tide Tables, Pacific Ocean." This is a technical book and you may have to study a little before you can use it, but it is not difficult, and is the standard data for the country. Data for each port is given.

Hugh S. Rice,
Associate in Astronomy.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

REINCARNATION

My dear Mr Jones:

The letter of Mary Mills and your reply to it, in the November issue of the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, *have interested me because the paragraph to which she objects is the only one so far in your splendid "Science of the Ages" that struck me unfavorably, not because of any attitude toward reincarnation and karma (though I believe in them), but because you seem to present the doctrine of them in rather an unfair light—implying that the man is the only one who has any karma to work out, and that his wife, even though a shrew, would be entirely the victim of his attempt to put up with her—which seems hardly reasonable from any point of view. Heaven save us indeed from a karma as one-sided as that!*

And also, although there is nothing in the actual wording of the paragraph to indicate this, it still jars a little in its suggestion that the man had better "get out from under." Possibly this was far from your intention, but it has so impressed me, and perhaps others would also understand it in this way, and feel that there is a suspicion of false philosophy behind it.

I do not know how far Max Heindel has over-simplified the doctrine of rebirth; his writings are certainly very childishly simple in spots, so that one hesitates to recommend them to intelligent people unless they are so earnest in their search for spiritual light that they will consider rather than scoff, before accepting or rejecting what he says. Yet, after a long period of testing his ideas as far as I can test them, I find they have a disconcerting way of coming true.

For instance (and this is why your possibly unintentional insinuation that the man with the sick wife had better rid himself of the burden of her, seems a mistake to me), I was struck once a long time ago, with his saying somewhere in his writings, that no matter how hateful a situation might be, if one earnestly tries to learn whatever lesson there is in it, one is automatically released from it as soon as the lesson is learned. I have found this to work out in my own case, many times over. The road of searching self-questioning and consequent self-discipline is a flinty one, but seems in the end to be the shortest cut to escaping from trouble, even though time is lost in fumbling, stumbling, and getting off in the wrong direction.

There is no problem, I believe, if tackled from the viewpoint of the remedy lying within one's self, but ceases to be. Either circumstances will change utterly or, remaining as they are, will become intriguing, satisfying, free from stress. And the important thing is that the other person or persons in the case seem to reap even more benefit.

But I never would have thought of writing all this if I had not wanted for some time to speak my appreciation of your articles, with which, except for this little paragraph, I find myself entirely in agreement—or rather, thoroughly impressed by, since agreement would mean that I had held the same views, and the "Science of the Ages" has opened many new ones to me and has been far more revealing, satisfying and absorbing than almost any other astrological writing that I can name. It seems to flash on light that I have been groping about to get, not increasing my belief in Astrology, but giving it the logical background, the firm, broad foundation, the sweeping encirclement that belief demands. It seem to me to be profoundly right.

Elizabeth Sewall Glenn.

Dear Miss Glenn:

The response from many people in connection with the point raised by Miss Mills on reincarnation is an interesting indication of the general depth of interest in the subject. I do not think that AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is the place for discussing reincarnation *per se*, but it is very essential that the students of astrology think through clearly what their view of the world, or their philosophy, or religion means in astrological terms. Your reaction to the paragraph is interesting in suggesting that it might imply "that the man is the only one who has any karma to work out."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Since I am talking about the man, I have to talk about him rather than his wife or both of them, and my complaint is that the ordinary point of view makes the wife, in your words, "entirely the victim of his attempt to put up with her." In other words, you attribute to me the very point of view about which I complain in the ordinary presentation of reincarnation. If the incident is considered as the joint karma of both man and wife, the matter is simply made more difficult of reasonable explanation and much more complicated. This would mean that the man could not grow unless the woman did also, and that each would be strictly limited in his growth by the growth of the other, which would end up by meaning that neither could possibly grow at all in any true individual or free will sense. It is an old axiom of reasoning that a multiplication of considerations never leads to clarity, or the principle which is usually called Occam's razor, and I was pointing to the impossibility of the point of view in connection with the man's case. Adding in the woman's case at the same time solves no difficulties in the man's case because, irrespective of what the woman is on her own account, and what she is working out in terms of her own karma, she is to the man what she means to him in terms of his karma.

In quoting Max Heindel's doctrine, you offer the only reasonable explanation of karma and reincarnation as a mechanism by which lessons are learned. In astrological terms this merely means that aspects which touch on the fatalistic side, in comparison with those which indicate a more immediately spontaneous action, reveal elements of influence out of a more remote past, or a broader involvement in the social situation. There is no question that these factors exist, whether reincarnation and karma are the best metaphysics of them or not. In astrology, our job is to measure them and to show people how to use them and capitalize on them constructively. If these explanations help astrological students to realize that the present moment is as much an articulation of a necessary past as of any equally necessary or consequent future, or helps them realize that experience is as much recapitulation as anticipation, they are good. But if they lead to a point of view where anything *per se*, in its own terms, apart from the strictly individual consideration of the native, is regarded as necessary or irrevocable, to the sense that he can't do anything about it, they are bad.

Mark Edmund Jones.

TIME

To the Editor:

Kindly inform me concerning the following inquiries: When the time of birth is approximate, and the birth took place at that time of the year when there is the greatest difference between the local civil time and the apparent solar time of birth, February and November, would not more accurate results be obtained in constructing the framework of the chart by using the apparent solar time of birth and the apparent solar time instead of the Sidereal time as found in the ephemeris for constructing the chart, the positions of the planets being found, as usual, by the local civil time, adjusted, of course, to the Greenwich time or that of Philadelphia, Pa., as found in your ephemeris.

If I have the right understanding of the matter, there are several degrees difference in the ascendant degrees between a chart constructed by the apparent solar time and one constructed the usual way by the local civil time for the times of the year mentioned.

A. M. G.

ANSWER: Your suggestion is not correct. We have to use the sidereal time, in order to find the houses concerned. (For finding the sidereal time that corresponds to a given birth time, which latter is given in standard time, see page 5 of our 1942 American Astrology Ephemeris and Aspectarian.) The table of houses is not and cannot be based on apparent time, but on sidereal time, so the latter must be found in order to get the houses.

As far as the apparent solar time goes, and the difference between it and the civil or mean time—in other words, the equation of time—the fact of the sun itself being

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

fast or slow compared with the mean sun, is all taken care of in the position of the sun and the planets in our geocentric longitude. This gives the position of these objects as we see them from the earth, whether the sun be fast or slow at the time. At the present time I can see no reason for bringing in the apparent solar time in the ordinary processes of setting up a chart.

Hugh S. Rice,
Associate in Astronomy.

U. S. HOROSCOPE

To the Editor:

On the subject of a U. S. chart, I would like to point out that in the one volume, 1940 *edition of Charles and Mary Beard's "Rise of American Civilization," the following statements are to be found:*

> *From page* 236: *"It was only by exercising the . . . fine arts of negotiation that the delegates for independence were able to overcome the local jealousies and conservative fears and at length bring a majority of the delegates into line for the momentous decision of July* 2, 1776." *And on page* 239: *"On July 2nd the Congress went on record in favor of independence. On July 4th the final draft of Jefferson's paper was formally adopted, merely confirming the fateful step already taken."*

In view of these statements by the Beards, it would appear that the whole question of the steps toward independence taken by the Continental Congress should be inquired into. It would appear that the most fruitful materials for such research would be the Journal of the Congress and the letters and other published works of the delegates to the Congress. These materials are apt to be of greater worth than an orally transmitted tradition or a note in an old ephemeris whose authorship is unknown and whose authority is unspecified. Mr. Benjamine's Gemini chart must be a good one or obviously he would not have continued to use it as long as he has.

In the August, 1939, *issue of American Astrology, you pointed out in connection with the Libra ascendant chart for the Declaration of Independence, that Saturn in the ascendant does not represent the American people "by any stretch of the imagination." With this I agree. Yet, in view of Mr. Hazelrigg's authority for it, one should hesitate to regard it as completely erroneous. I believe the first house Saturn may very well represent the state of the people at that time, and their attitude toward the event for which the chart was set up. As the historian Lecky has pointed out: "The American Revolution, like most others, was the work of an energetic minority who succeeded in committing an undecided and fluctuating majority to courses for which they had no love and leading them step by step to a position from which it was impossible to recede." At the time of the Declaration of Independence, the colonies had been resisting by force of arms the sea and land forces of Britain for more than a year. Measures taken by parliament in restraint of trade between the colonies had been in effect for an even longer period. In December,* 1776, *Tom Paine, in a pamphlet calculated to rouse the people to a greater effort and to more perseverance, wrote: "These are the times that try men's souls." He went on to speak of, "The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot shrink from the service of their country; but he who stands it* now *(emphasis mine) deserves the love and thanks of men and women." The now that he speaks of were the times of cold and little food, of calls from the soldiers' homes to care for the fields and cattle and to get in the winter fuel. It was the time when seamen were idle because of blockaded harbors. It was a period when British soldiers were landed and garrisoned in houses they seized from their owners and when warehouses were bare of provender. In the lines from the Ballad for Americans:*

> *"Building a nation is awfully tough,*
> *And the people found the going rough."*

The second decanate of Libra carries the subinfluence of Aquarius and Uranus. This

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

may well represent the nervous, highly strung, highly individualistic nature of the American people. Libra itself, being a cardinal sign, is a better representative of the initiative of the American people than Gemini. Lesson 105 *of the Brotherhood of Light Series speaks of Libra as having the quality of affability. Is not America the land of fraternal orders and of easy conversations in Pullman smoking rooms and on buses? A tendency to dabble in many things and a strong dislike of injustice are also mentioned. It is true that the lynch law is one of the uglier aspects of American life, but under publicity it is gradually dying out due to public disfavor. All of these characteristics, so far as I can judge, are typical of the people of America.*

If, as intimated above, we regard the charts for the vote for independence, as the Libra chart seems to be, or the chart for the signing of the Declaration, which the Sagittarius chart seems to be, as charts of limited applicability, representing merely the era of the war for independence, they may fit the people of those times very well indeed. After all, is it so strange that Libra, the natural ruler of the seventh house, the house of partnership, should represent the people from many lands who have gone through the melting pot and come out of it Americans? It does not seem so to me.

In my own view, and judging purely from the historical angle, the proper chart for the U. S. is neither of those of 1776, *nor is it Milburn's chart for the surrender of Cornwallis. Beyond question these charts are important. None of them, however, mark the establishment of the federal union under which the United States has grown into a world power of the first order from a sparcely settled, land-poor group of thirteen contentious and jealous states which all the world despised. There was no unity among the thirteen states which gingerly, distrustfully and even grudgingly associated themselves together under the Articles of Confederation in* 1777. *No one of the thirteen states was willing to surrender even the smallest part of its sovereignty to the control of the others. This surrender of state sovereignty took place only under the threat of internal dissension, of anarchy and ultimate disaster half a decade after the war for independence had been brought to a successful conclusion. The moment of union was the moment when the Constitution superseded the impotent Articles of Confederation and became the effective and binding supreme law and instrument of government of the nine states ratifying it.*

According to Article VII of the Constitution itself, "The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same." The ninth state to ratify the Constitution was New Hampshire. The Constitutional Convention of New Hampshire met at **CONCORD** *on* **JUNE 21, 1788,** *and ratified the Constitution at* **ONE O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON.**

Because of the very great astrological importance of the chart for this time and place, revealing as it does, practically the whole structure of our national government, and because of its correlations with Mr. Hazelrigg's chart for the vote for independence, I give as my authority the full quotation from "History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America," second ed., vol. II, page 318,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

by George Bancroft. (Bancroft cites as his authority a letter from Tobias Lear to George Washington dated June 22, 1788. Lear was a New Hampshire man who became private secretary to Washington in 1785. Presumably he was a trustworthy person who knew whereof he wrote.) The quotation goes as follows:

"Virginia lost the opportunity of being the ninth state to constitute the union. While the long winter of New Hampshire intercepted the labors of husbandry, the firesides of the freeholders in its hundreds of townships became the scene for discussing the merits of the federal constitution with the delegates of their choice and with one another. Their convention reassembled in June. Four days served them to discuss the constitution, to prepare and recommend twelve articles of amendment, and by fifty-seven voices to forty-six to ratify the constitution. They took care to insert in their record that their vote was taken on Saturday, June the twenty-first, at one o'clock in the afternoon, that Virginia by a vote at a later hour of the same day might not dispute with them the honor of giving life to the constitution."

It should be remarked in passing that the date, Sept. 17, 1787, frequently mentioned as the date for the adoption of the constitution, is misleading. On that date the Constitutional Convention of all the states adopted the Constitution for submission to the individual states for ratification. The members of the convention had no authority to accept finally the constitution for their states. The final ratification or rejection of the constitution had to be made by conventions called separately in each state for that express purpose.

In closing, I would like to call to the attention of the editor an error made in connection with the U. S. chart in the August, 1939, issue of American Astrology: Thomas Jefferson is mentioned as drafting the Constitution. From the date mentioned it is obvious that the Declaration of Independence is meant. Jefferson drafted the Declaration but not the Constitution. The Constitution was drafted in 1787.

Clarence W. Harrison.

VINCENT LOPEZ

Mr. Lopez has been criticized for the apparent inaccuracy of various forecasts he has made relative to Japan. Let us look at the record. Insofar as his forecasts in general are concerned, we have only to refer the reader to our June, 1941, issue, page 29.

Specifically with regard to Japan, we quote from our November, 1941, issue, page 3:

"Japan finds herself in a very ticklish position as she can hardly withdraw her demands for greater influence in Far Eastern affairs. She is unwilling to withdraw to her own Island Kingdom and remain an important nation, therefore the hot heads who have been agitating for war at any price will become unmanageable, with December highly explosive and a great possibility of them having their own way."

From December, 1941, issue, page 3, under the heading "U. S. A.:"

"December 13th through to the 20th may see grave disasters and losses at sea and dissatisfaction in Army and Navy circles, especially where our new island bases and colonies are concerned, which are in some danger of attack."

From the December, 1941, issue, page 3, under heading "Turkey:"

"The Philippines and Singapore are points of renewed activity, with a possibility of new outbreaks in this corner of the world."

From the January, 1942, issue, page 3, under the heading "Japan:"

"Japan's new cabinet, while more militant and warlike than the last one, is tied to the Emperor and will not get very far away from the policy that he wants, but there is some danger that it may get out of hand. In the meantime, May of 1942 will bring new emergencies and members of the cabinet may be forced to resign, due to financial difficulties.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Note—With reference to Japan, Mr. Lopez made it clear that he considered Japan a natural ally of the United States, and for that reason has been criticized in the light of recent events. However, we should not forget that even though the horoscope of the Japanese Constitution may reveal a basis for amity, this does not deny any temporary Japanese government liberty of action in the matter of quarrelling with what was probably the best friend they had in the world. As Mr. Lopez expresses it:

> *"Japan at the present time is governed by a very impossible and warlike cabinet which will stop at nothing, but by March* (1942) *the people* (*of Japan*) *will begin to feel and see that they are being misdirected."*

History will, no doubt, record that, by the refusal of her present government to cooperate with the Democracies during a time of international emergency, Japan missed a golden opportunity to attain peacefully all her requirements for national growth and expansion, just as it has already become apparent that Mussolini likewise committed political suicide when he entered into an alliance with one who was astrologically his natural enemy.

SUEZ CANAL

(*Continued from page* 21)

(shadow over Britain down to Libya) reactivates the September 7, 1820, Europe-Egypt eclipse. The March 16th partial solar eclipse reactivates the March 15, 1939, eclipse, whose path ran from South America (Brazilian bulge) to Egypt, falling on the same point in Pisces occupied by the Sun when Egypt again came under the rule of the King in 1922. Mars transits this eclipse in September, and in late September opposes the March 28, 1922 (South American-Suez path) eclipse.

This all mounts up to an impressive emphasis on the area around Suez in the summer months of 1942, especially from mid-August into September. Indices point to an emphasis at that time on the Dakar side of Suez. Indeed, British reverses around Suez would bring the threat to South America much closer. On August 19th, Mercury conjunct Mars falls short of eclipsing Mars by only a few seconds—a line-up, one of the rarest configurations in the solar system. The Mercury part of the line-up indicates that the British-Egyptian crisis (Mars) will involve communications. Watch Suez!

VINCENT LOPEZ SAYS

(*Continued from page* 3)

leaders could make a move to take over Germany—with the possibility of Goering becoming number one man.

Hitler's loss of prestige and authority becomes more apparent as the spring and summer months approach.

Russia

Russia continues her victories but her armies meet stubborn resistance this month. Stalin is under trying conditions, and there are many rumors of a separate peace with Germany.

Japan

Japan, counting on a quick and a surprise victory, backed by Hitler's victories in Russia—which have not materialized, now begins to show the cracks in her military armor and machinery, as well as in her economic structure. She has, by her entrance into the war, paralyzed her commercial life upon which the majority of her population depended for livelihood.

Japan has now extended her lines all over the Far Pacific—and is now about to come face to face with the might of the American Navy and Air Force.

March 11th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 21st, 22nd are dates on which she will receive setbacks, defeats and attacks.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Gemini's Children

Recounting the Strange Adventures of The Man With Twin Souls

Shane Miller

THE newly pledged lovers, arms entwined, mounted the stairs in quiet happiness. It seemed as they climbed, that the stairs would never end, but go winding up and up like the spirals of Time until they reached the great speckled garden of Heaven. On starlings' wings, they would flit among the celestial blossoms and let their laughing notes mingle with the splendid chords of the planets in their courses—not for just this night, no—but for all eternity's season.

From the casement in the room above, two pairs of eager eyes looked out, at last, and saw the brilliant carpet that the moon had laid down on the quiet furrows of the Aegean. The glowing path led from the shore below to the place just above the ocean's rim, where Diana, poised full and round like a voluptuous bride, transfixed the lovers with her bright shafts.

"Beautiful, isn't it?" breathed the woman, her voice catching a trifle.

Her husband nodded silently. Time passed and when he spoke aloud, finally, the moon was already far on its journey.

"You know, sweet," he said, "all my life, I've wanted to visit these Greek islands. And here we are, at last—honeymooning on the very shores 'where burning Sappho loved and sung!' I say, isn't it exciting?" Seizing her hands, he drew her to him. "Just you and I and—all this?" He raised an extensive arm.

"So exciting that it scares me a little, Bruce," the bride admitted with a laugh. "That sea, now so serene and gentle, once rose up like an angry monster and devoured whole shiploads of Persians; but to look at it now, you wouldn't think it had ever done any such thing, would you? It's a little like you, dear—in a way."

"Why, what do you mean, sweet?" Bruce Wyndham stirred a trifle uneasily. Then he smiled. "I'm no monster, you know. As a matter of fact, I'm the very nice fellow you're in love with. Remember? And as for devouring anyone—I say! That's a great idea, isn't it? I believe I shall eat you, at that—tomorrow, for breakfast, you know—with possibly a bit of tea and marmalade on the side . . . Would you like that, my little Persian?" He engulfed her in his embrace, squeezing her until she cried out for breath.

"Now, tell me," he commanded, his eyes twinkling as he assumed a pedagogical attitude, his head on one side, "just what do you mean by comparing me to a stormy sea, and you so sweet and all?"

His wife smiled at him a trifle shyly.

"Oh, I don't know—although I have known you for three years—"

"Two and a half, my angel," he corrected, promptly, "and much too long to wait for the vicar's 'bless you, me children!'"

"Don't you see, Bruce? Like that sea, you are stirred by every passing wind and mood, so that sometimes I'm not sure I know you even yet. There are two Bruce Wyndhams, one the shy, gentle boy, who is with me now, and the other the stormy Jove, who strides across the earth, with the lightning playing about his brow as he hurls thunder-bolts, right and left. Which are *you*, Bruce—really?" The woman looked up into his face, her clear eyes wide.

Bruce stirred uncomfortably and looked away, the playfulness gone from him.

"I've tried so hard, Freddie," he murmured, at length, "to give you the Bruce that you love. Some day, perhaps . . ."

"Ah, darling! Forget what I said."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Freddie crooned, touching his hair. " I love you both."

Not long afterwards, Freddie went into the other room to prepare for bed, leaving Bruce alone in deep thought. She undressed and lay down upon the bed.

Possibly the long trip had tired her more than she realized, perhaps the salt air had made her more than usually drowsy, for she dozed for a few minutes. When she awakened, she had the uncanny feeling that something was wrong. There was a disturbing element in the room that shattered her peace of mind like the rude oaths and sickening blows of a street brawl, and yet there was no sound.

She sat bolt upright, when Bruce suddenly appeared in the doorway, clad in dressing gown and pyjamas, his eyes protruding and glassy, his face a livid purple. She shrieked and called his name as he staggered toward her. Frantically, she struggled to free herself from the entangling bedcovering.

Bruce managed to get halfway across the room, when he straightened up and stood perfectly rigid, his being glowing somehow with a strange light of its own. Before Freddie's staring eyes, her husband's body appeared to rise from the floor and remain suspended for an instant. Then, in that terrible moment, the body fell face foremost to the floor with a tremendous crash . . .

* * * *

It was not until nearly four years had passed that Freddie was able to speak of Bruce's death to his mother. During that time, whenever she had been in London, Freddie had made it a point to spend her week-ends at the Wyndham home near Dorking, and there the two women had consoled each other wordlessly.

One Sunday afternoon, they had gone together to put fresh flowers on Bruce's grave, and the older woman had withheld several of the blossoms. Slowly, she moved on toward the grave of a child, an infant, who had died at birth. Here she placed the remaining flowers.

"Bruce can spare these," she had said, as, on her knees, she carefully arranged the bouquet.

"Of course," Freddie had agreed, her eyes misty.

"Bruce's twin brother," explained the mother.

Freddie was swept by a wave of helplessness. It seemed that she had known so little about Bruce!

On the way home, the women had conversed abstractly—of conditions at home and abroad, of London that time of year, of what their friends were doing; with here and there a word for the beauties of the English countryside as they passed through it.

After tea, served in the old garden, Freddie sat alone trying to read, but actually she was more interested in the movements of Lucretia as she cleared away the tea things. Even Lucretia had known Bruce longer than she, for Lucretia had been his childhood nurse. It wasn't fair, somehow . . .

"You know," Freddie said, impulsively, "this garden must hold many happy memories for you, Lucretia."

The old serving woman looked up and smiled.

"Lor' love you, yes, Missus Wyndham. You see, it were 'ere that Master Bruce pl'yed as a child, God rest 'im." Her tray filled, she waddled to the house. On her return, it was evident that a train of thought had been started, although she expressed it only by a sadly smiling countenance and innumerable shakings of the head.

"I think I should have loved knowing Bruce—then, Lucretia." Freddie laid down her book. "He must have been an adorable child."

" 'E wos that, ma-am," Lucretia agreed. She was holding a damp cloth with which to wipe the cleared table, and now she put it down and leaned toward the younger woman.

"A queer 'un, too, 'e wos, sometimes, ma-am. As full o' strangeness as a pixie o' the Irish, so 'e wos. Er—beggin' yer pardon, ma-am." She picked up the cloth and resumed her work.

"Lucretia—if there is some little thing —some little incident of his childhood that you can tell me, I wish you would go on,"

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

pleaded Freddie. "It would do me good. Truly it would."

"If you like, ma-am, although I know I shouldn't be tellin' ye this," Lucretia leaned across the table with a confiding air, "but there wos always this as stuck in me mind, ye might say. I remember w'en 'e weren't no mor'n five years old. 'E wos pl'yin' in the garden like 'e always did. I come out of the 'ouse to 'ave 'im run up to me almost a-cryin' so worked up 'e wos.

"'Lukie,' 'e says, the blessed tears standin' in 'is blue eyes. ('E always called me Lukie, so 'e did, God rest 'im.) 'E says, 'I say, Lukie, w'y won't 'e come in an' pl'y wiv me, Lukie?' 'e says. 'I've asked 'im over an' over an' all 'e does is stand an' look at me.' 'God bless me!' I says, startled-like. ' 'Oo won't come an' play wiv ye, dear child?' An' wi' that 'e points towards the gate at the bottom of the garden. 'The little chap standin' outside the gate, that's 'oo,' 'e says. Bless my soul, ma-am, I goes out through the gate for a look an', s'elp me, there weren't nobody there! I was that thunderstruck, I turns to 'im an' says, 'W'y, child, wot can you be dreamin' of? There's no one 'ere!' 'E screams out, 'Mind yer step, Lukie! You almost ran into 'im!' "

Freddie stared up at Lucretia with round eyes. Then she laughed nervously.

"Oh, come, Lucretia. You know there are lots of children who develop imaginary playmates when they're lonely. Why, *I* did many times, I know."

"Beggin' yer pardon, ma-am," Lucretia insisted, "this wos nothing like it. Long arter 'e wos aw'y at school an' come 'ome fer the 'olidays, I've 'eard 'im wi' these ears, a-talkin' to somebody *I* couldn't see, fer the 'eart o' me, se'elp me, but 'ooever it wos, they dogged 'im through all 'is days! I 'aven't seen the likes of it in all my life! Weird, that's wot it wos, ma-am . . ."

With the pictures of the church yard and the childhood incident etched deeply on her mind, Freddie returned to London, that same evening, vainly trying to reach some conclusion.

Tuesday afternoon of the following week, she was still wrestling with this problem as she trudged up the Victoria Road in the direction of the Abbey. An opaque downpour rendered the day spiritually grey, highlighted only by the sheen of ghostly yet distinctly audible buses slithering to and from the station.

Freddie's umbrella was not much help, for the crowd was thick in spite of the weather and people of wonderful solidity kept looming out of the rain curtain and pitching the meagre shelter about like a plaything. In time this caused a rivulet to disappear down Freddie's neck, to emerge, presently, in the region of her squishing shoes.

She had stopped to glare after a very clumsy individual, who had jostled her with particularly telling effect, when she felt her umbrella lifted from her hand. Startled, she turned to look up at a young man in dripping trench coat and Homburg with inverted brim, who stood grinning down at her. A typical son of Albion as to raiment, his swarthy face attested, however, to his having first seen the light of day under undoubtedly more clement skies.

"Baber Kondanna!" she exclaimed, in relief, "the flower of the Indus and the flowing Ganges!"

The East Indian laughed delightedly in a flash of white teeth.

"I say!" he cried, in the strangely uneastern accent of the blue-eyed Briton, "how perfectly topping, running into you like this! Did you ever see such beastly weather?"

"I see you haven't lost your admiration for your country's oppressors," Freddie twinkled up at him. "I declare, you become more English each time I see you."

"Ra-ther!" Baber Kondanna chuckled as light-heartedly as any schoolboy. "But come! Let's get in out of this infernal drip. It's been such a long time since we last met, you know, and I rather thought a spot of tea or something might be a bracer."

"I'd love it," nodded Freddie, her dampened spirits rising at the mere thought of warmth and dryness.

"Where to? — the omnipresent Mr. Lyon's—or one of the more individual shops at hand?"

"Wherever you say," she smiled, "any

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

port in a storm."

They found their haven in Stewart's, a few steps from the station.

"You know, I'm terribly glad I ran into you when I did," rejoiced the irrepressible Mr. Baber. "As a matter of fact, I was on my way to Victoria to take the boat train for Southampton, and I had a whole hour to fill in, with nothing to do but be stared at by the incoming yokels. Fancy such a fate!"

"May I ask where you are going upon reaching Southampton?" Freddie laughed, as she began to feel more comfortable.

"Home!" he stated, bluntly, and apparently with little relish. "My paternal ancestor has sent for me and only the foolish would ignore that summons."

The waitress approached and took their orders, as they lighted cigarettes and relaxed in their cool, blue fragrance.

"You are still fond of England, then, I take it?" Freddie mused. "At least, in India one has an approximate idea of when it will rain."

"I shall always love England, I think," Baber said, in quiet earnestness, "the associations I have formed here—my trips through the gentle blue and gold of your English countryside—so different from the fierce brilliance of my own country, with its peculiar smell of the musk of ancient civilizations long dead." He laughed gently. "Strange, isn't it, that I wasn't born here, this time? I would have loved it, I think —the vigor and movement of many things in the vast task of creating an empire.

"You know, when I was a friendless chap," he continued, "just arrived at Oxford, and feeling very strange and a little homesick, there was a fellow who was not too taken up with his own affairs to wave at a lonely outsider in passing. Then it was a cheery, 'Hallo, there, old chap!' in a way that did much toward dispelling my —shall I say provincial—feeling? It was he who explained the customs, the new games, and pointed out the brave scarlet and gold of England, proudly buttoned over a heart deftly touched with sentiment."

"You worshipped him, didn't you?" said Freddie, softly. Baber smiled.

"You know, in a country held rigorously under the bonds of caste, where all one's associations are pre-determined, it was an enchanting thing to see the fellowship of the English boys, as they chose their own friends."

"Of course, England has a caste system of her own," Freddie pointed out.

"Yes, I know, but it's not the same thing at all," the young man said. "I realize, of course, that my feelings might have been vastly different, had I not met this chap, but the fact that such things could happen was what appealed to me, you see. Yes, I shall always revere the memory of Bruce Wyndham."

The tea and crumpets were brought, with a few Bath buns thrown in for good measure. Freddie reached for the sugar with trembling fingers.

"You take your tea quite sweet, don't you?"

"Sorry," Baber murmured, "yes, quite sweet, please." His tone brightened. "You know, if it hadn't been for this beastly weather, we might have gone for a stroll through Grosvenor Place to Hyde Park. I fancy it will be many a day before I see Piccadilly again, and I shall miss it, by Jove!"

"Shall I tell you something?" In spite of her trifling display of emotion, Freddie was loath to change the subject.

"Oh, rather!" Baber Kondanna was all attention. "I suppose I have been a bit carried away, you know, but I couldn't help it, really. I wanted you to know how grateful I was to Bruce for showing me *his* England."

"It was about Bruce that I wanted to hear," Freddie assured him, warmly, "and I have something to tell you about Bruce." She related the incident concerning Bruce's childhood.

"Yes, it is strange, I suppose," was her listener's comment at the conclusion of the story, "but then, you in England don't know much about such things, do you? I mean, it really would seem strange, wouldn't it?"

"But don't you see?" Freddie urged, a trifle impatiently. "I feel that if I could discover the answer to that riddle, I could

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

solve the mystery of his death. It doesn't follow that a man as fit as Bruce always kept himself, should have a stroke without any cause whatever, does it? That's what the doctors said, but I don't believe it—I can't believe it!" She looked up at Baber with pleading eyes. "If you and your people know more about the unseen world than we do, why can't you tell me, so that I'll understand—so that his mother will understand? It's not too much to ask, is it?"

The Hindu pondered for a moment.

"First, let me offer an incident that had to do with Bruce at Oxford," he began. "You might say it was a sequel to the story you've just told me and might shed some light on the problem."

"Please do," implored Freddie, her slender fingers tightly entwined in her lap.

"One afternoon, I ran up to Bruce's room to ask him about something—I forget, now, what it was—and found his door open but the man himself not at home. Naturally, I concluded that the old lad had dashed out for something and would soon return. Imitating the ways of my new English comrades, I made myself comfortable in Bruce's big chair. You remember that one that stood in the rather darkish corner on the other side of the fireplace? Well, I must have fallen asleep there, for the next thing I remember, I heard a very agitated voice speaking in the room.

"Roused out of a rather sound slumber, I opened my eyes slowly and beheld a strange sight. You know, in that brief instant, halfway between sleeping and waking, the eyes sometimes play queer tricks. We, of India, have studied these phenomena and have a better understanding of them than Western peoples who are taken up too much, perhaps, with ways and means," the Hindu explained good-naturedly.

"But what did you see?"

"At first, I thought I saw Bruce talking to his own image in a full length cheval glass, until I remembered that Bruce didn't own such a thing. Moreover, Bruce's double moved independent of himself."

For a brief instant, the whole room swam before Freddie's eyes, as she thought of "the little boy outside the gate."

Baber Kondanna continued, his eyes fixed upon her own, making her see each detail as he described it.

"I sat up suddenly to get a better view of the stranger, but in so doing, my eyes resumed their normal function and the figure vanished. The rustle of my own movements, too, warned Bruce of my presence. He whirled about.

" 'Hallo there, old chap,' he murmured, rather dazedly, 'I didn't know you were there—'

"I apologized for my intrusion and rose to go.

" 'Please sit down,' he pleaded, as he dropped into the Windsor opposite. He fidgeted, not knowing how to begin. 'I suppose I *did* seem rather an ass, standing there talking to myself—'

" 'Not at all,' I assured him. 'As a matter of fact, you weren't talking to yourself at all, you know.'

" 'Then you saw—everything?' he gasped. I nodded.

"His joy at finding someone who could understand his problem seemed to buck him up no end. Slowly, at first, he told me about it, seemingly unable to get used to the idea that in all his hundreds of friends, there was now someone to whom he could unburden his heart."

Baber Kondanna shook his head sadly.

"But did Bruce tell you who the other man was?" Freddie asked, eagerly. "Did he tell you everything?"

"Oh, quite," the Hindu responded, quietly, and Freddie marvelled at a race that could take such a casual view of an unearthly situation. "As you already know, Bruce was a twin, whose brother died at birth . . ."

"You don't think that his dead twin could have followed him through life!" gasped Freddie, in horror.

"Oh, come now," Baber soothed. "Please don't excite yourself over something you don't fully understand. After all, it must have happened many times in the course of human existence. Just a little freak of the superphysical, although in this case it did have rotten consequences, I admit."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Freddie was silent.

"The lovely poetic flights of Eastern philosophy, my dear, have always combined the most essential point of your science and religion, which is the search for Truth. Let one of your brilliant scientists wake up to this fact and you will see progress that is as yet undreamed of here.

"In the continuous cycle of dying and being re-born, there is one great quality that binds two entities together in their Karma, and that is what I choose to call Love-hate. Love and hatred are the same force but differently applied. This, we teach, is the binding force."

For a moment, Baber Kondanna now seemed to have slipped back into the sphinx-like mien of his race. Then he smiled.

"Let's picture it this way. Sometime in the dim past there lived two enemies. The one who struck first was naturally the aggressor, but suppose the innocent one made himself a party to the blunder, say, by tricking his assailant, through the love of a woman, to his doom. Since they did not solve their difficulties through love, they were spiritually bound together until such time as they should, for the law of life is assimilation. Thus we find them born again into a modern world, but of the same mother. You can't be bound much more tightly to a person than that, can you?

"Mind, now, I'm not saying that this actually happened. I'm simply reconstructing the high-lights of this story from what I know of cosmic law. Whatever took place, it remains that one brother was rooted more deeply in matter than the other, who was made to follow the incarnate one throughout life. It may be that such phenomena happen every day, the difference being, in Bruce's case, that he could see his old enemy, while others so afflicted can only sense the presence of their invisible counterparts."

"Then you think that Bruce was the visible one—the man I married?"

Baber Kondanna nodded slowly.

"Most of the time he was."

Freddie held a trembling hand to her cheek.

"Then—the rowdy who broke into my room, on several occasions, in the dead of night, and insisted on making mad love to me, wasn't Bruce at all!"

"My dear, let's just say that what I know—or suspect—is based on oriental mythology," urged the Hindu, sympathetically. "Let's just say that Bruce died of a stroke, and let it go at that."

The woman gripped the table with both hands in an effort to keep the swaying room on an even keel.

"Perhaps I am exciting myself unduly over these possibilities because they are so new to me," she suggested, with a faint smile. "Shall we leave? I think a little fresh air would help."

Baber nodded swiftly and both arose from the table. The score was quickly settled and once again they found themselves out on the street. In silence, they moved toward the station.

Since Freddie felt that Baber Kondanna held the secret of Bruce's death, and that after the Hindu's departure she might never know the facts, she insisted on a further disclosure of his deductions.

"Very well," her companion murmured, "since you wish it."

He launched on his final summary.

"Bruce Wyndham was one of the most brilliant men who ever attended the University—his scholastic achievements ranking higher than any in the kingdom at the time. And yet, in all the years I knew him, he never once opened a book for the purpose of study.

"He ran for Parliament, young as he was, and would have won, too, for his understanding of situations at home and abroad was of a depth never plumbed. He had a gift of prophecy regarding world affairs that was almost uncanny, yet up to the time of his marriage, he had never set foot on the continent!

"How was all this accomplished without a background of omnivorous reading and incessant travel? Why were his strange gifts never allowed to be expressed to their fullest extent for the good of the empire? Only the gods know Bruce's guilt—we can only guess."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The narrator brooded for a moment.

"Bruce explained to me, and me alone, the nature of his strange gift; or affliction, whichever you choose to call it. His twin was his slave, but a rebellious one. This unseen personality could be sent far and wide to ascertain various facts or bring back wisdom from any remote part of the earth, for he traveled on the wings of thought.

"But—and here was the danger. Unless Bruce kept himself in the pink of condition, the unseen entity could, and sometimes did, possess himself of Bruce's body and disport himself to Bruce's embarrassment and cost. That's why Bruce took such good care of himself, you see, to be able to resist his black counterpart during sleep. "A young god, slim, and lofty in bearing, yet our deity was not the master of his own soul. Many times we bore him through the trampled blossoms he had so lovingly nurtured, carried him through the shattered and broken ruins of his own temples, our ears ringing with the music of his careless notes, engendered by the fumes of the nectar he had drunk. In the Nirvana of your arms, we thought he might find peace, but perhaps it was as well that he departed from the highest peak his poor tortured being had ever ascended—your love for him.

"But don't you see? That part of him, over which he really had so little control, must have come to you at night. As an embodied entity, Bruce's twin could now experience love—love for a woman. Thus you were the object of devotion of this man with two souls. No wonder you loved and yet feared this dual personality as you did!

"The picture of what happened, that first and last night you spent with Bruce, now becomes clear with the light of our clairvoyance. In the struggle for one body, two entities met in terrible conflict and in that unseen Waterloo, both lost the key to a great experience. Bruce's body tumbled to the floor, lifeless, in what Science called a stroke . . ."

A SUBSCRIPTION TO
American Astrology Magazine
means a worthwhile saving

☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $2.00 saves you one dollar over the newsstand cost.

☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $3.00 saves you three dollars over the newsstand cost.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the ..... issue. Enclosed my check (or money order) for $.....

☐ 1 year (12 issues) $2.00 ☐ 2 years (24 issues) $3.00

(Check offer desired)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Canada 25c extra. Foreign $1.00 extra.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Zodiacal Kinsmen

SAGITTARIUS

Jessie Whittle Koch

"Blessedness is not the reward of virtue, but is virtue itself."—Spinoza.

IT is not easy to decide which type is most representative of the sign Sagittarius —the religious idealist, revered for centuries in the creative genius of Milton, or that shrewd analyst of human wisdom and human folly, master-caricaturist of our day, Walt Disney, whose exuberant and adventurous, heroic brain-child, Mickey Mouse, is the essence of all that is clown and hero in Sagittarius. It seems to be the happy faculty of this sign to be able to see the sublime in the ridiculous and the ridiculous in the sublime, and the art of the cartoonist is not far-removed from that of the allegorical thinker popular in the early days of literature. For the world loves to laugh at itself, and the gift of seeing and portraying life in caricature is as useful in its power to heal the human soul as all the moralizing of preachers.

The origin of this gift, of course, lies not only in Jupiterian expansiveness of vision, which enables the mind to detach itself from human nature in order to see it in perspective (and often to exaggerate its follies and tear the mask from its hypocritical nobilities), to reduce human nature to abstractions that can be reincarnated into caricatured form, but also in the relationship of Sagittarius as ninth sign of the zodiac to its position as fifth house of the Sun. The wisdom of the ninth sign, the qualities of the aspiring mind, are released through the emotional, creative, and entertaining functions of the fifth house, and very often this didactic wisdom is expressed by reducing human beings to the status of children or by giving mankind the refreshing vision of the young in heart. Sagittarius is a mutable fire-sign—it is the very synthesis of the restless ardour of the human spirit and of its constant search for the ideal in human conduct and in spiritualized human love. The gifts of Jupiter are many, but even its own children frequently fail to find the places in which they seem so carelessly scattered.

Perhaps it was this Jupiterian wisdom which roused the great philosopher Spinoza to write: "Man is not naturally good, any more than he is naturally wicked; he just naturally is. Consequently the only valid basis for judgment of human conduct is the admission of a necessary and justifiable egoism in all human beings." In his philosophy of "the reasoned love of God" (the higher Mind), he feels an exuberant oneness with the universe, and this, to him, represents the happiness that we have come to attribute to the beneficence of Jupiter. Spinoza was warm in his praise of the positive and pleasurable emotions that add strength and vitality and expansiveness to the human ego. He regarded unreasonable humility as a defect, for it implied the absence of power and was characterized by "hypocrisy and slavish timidity," a condition which we might attribute in astrological analysis to an absence of "Sun" or "unity of forces" in the character. He regarded hate as a confession of inferiority. He looked to the Jupiterian virtues to heal the mind and build the character of man by its out-goingness. He wanted the positive qualities of zeal, enthusiasm, self-confidence and generosity of spirit to be fostered in human nature.

Spinoza believed in "Fate," that man should have faith in the wisdom of the Higher Mind to guide him rightly: "Man is not captain of his life's destiny—not even a deck-hand on the raft of a day's circumstance. Nothing he does is casual; everything is necessarily caused. A human

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

being has no more free will than a stone hurled through the air. He may think he has free will. But that is only because, like the stone in mid-air, he does not know what forces propel him. He may pride himself that he can, as he puts it, "change his mind," but in reality his mind is changed for him. But "man is an incident so long as he is viewed with relation to other incidents. Reviewed with relation to the Infinite Essence, he is himself infinitely essential. He is no longer a prisoner in the toils of circumstance; he partakes of the illimitable freedom of the infinite universe. He is no longer a fleeting manifestation. He is part of the eternal scheme of things." This philosophy is Jupiterian in its elements.

It may be this faculty for seeing man as an incident to be viewed in relation to other incidents which gives Sagittarius its gift of prophecy. This gift is often referred to as the gift of intuition or of having reliable "hunches." The instinct has made reckless gamblers and adventurers out of some; it has made far-sighted statesmen out of others. This belief in "good luck" or "bad luck" can make of a Sagittarian an optimist or a pessimist, an idealist or a cynic, a man of great and warm benevolence, radiating good cheer, or a man filled with bitterness and satire.

A far-sighted political prophet, relying almost completely on his quick powers of inspiration and intuition, was Disraeli. The first of his famous prophecies was made in his maiden speech in the House of Commons, when, after waiting coolly for derision to subside, he said: "I have begun several times many things and have often succeeded at last. I will sit down now, but the time will come when you shall hear me," a prophecy with respect to himself which was, of course, fulfilled. It was largely through the medium of his vision that Great Britain acquired the controlling interest in the Suez Canal. One finds a similarity in temperament between Disraeli and another famous Sagittarian Prime Minister, William Pitt, the Elder, who once said: "Methinks Felix trembles. He shall hear from me some other day." Typical of Sagittarian exuberance and eloquence on the platform is this remark of Pitt's: "I must sit down; for when I am up everything in my mind comes out."

Winston Churchill

In this class of statesmen belongs Winston Churchill, whose clarity of vision with respect to future events is one of the gifts which has brought him to the foreground of the English political scene. Churchill has many of the exaggerated Jupiterian characteristics of arrogance, presumptuousness, wilfulness, bitter invectiveness, but it seems to have been these very qualities that were required in a man who was to pit his strength against the aggressive evils of the world. Distinctly Sagittarian in that he is primarily a man of action and of whirlwind decision, with little predisposition to the study of subjects which required painstaking application and precision of mind, brilliant, witty, sarcastic, adventurous, egotistical, believing firmly in "luck," he was, as a young man, "mad about horses," and a biographer remarks that "riding was more than a sport to him, it was a credo." The genuine Sagittarian is always likely to see himself in the role of hero, the dashing cavalier, courageous, noble and daring. At his best he is, indeed, in moments of crisis that summon forth those qualities, "the hero of the hour."

It was doubtless this instinct that made a hero-worshipper out of Carlyle. Events of epic proportions and men of heroic calibre creating those events were the chief stimulants to his creative activity. "Great men are not born among fools," he said, and his famous injunction was "Give your life royally." . . . "Books are a triviality," he said, "Life alone is great, with its infinite space, its everlasting times, with its Death, with its Heaven and its Hell. Wonder is the basis of worship." Sagittarians of those days did not take readily to Darwinian theories of human development. Carlyle and Disraeli were among these. The religious faith of Sagittarius, while not orthodox in the dogmatic sense, with its deep-rooted belief in the ultimate goodness of all things, is not given to the type of realistic questioning which sets the

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

scientist on the road to discovery and proof. When Sagittarius loses faith, he loses everything that is essential to his well-being, and he becomes a bitter and passive atheist and cynic.

In the long list of famous men who were Sagittarians, there are many who entered the ministry (their natural calling) early in life and later withdrew from it, not because they had lost their religious faith so much as because of their failure to agree with orthodox methods of presenting religious dogma. Sagittarius is seldom a theologian; he is an inspirational religious mystic, of the type best exemplified in the highly-developed mind of William Blake. Artist, poet and visionary, he had the type of mind that was almost childlike in its purity and simplicity. His faith, his great fortitude and abundant optimism in times of stress and disappointment, were childlike. With the remarkable Sagittarian faculty for seeing abstractions in concrete, descriptive form, his art has all the allegorical qualities of a Milton or a Bunyan. His thoughts (like Walt Disney's in the humorous world) came in pictures. Knowledge came to him in visions. And perhaps Walt Disney could explain a little of the mysterious origin of remarks like this, made by Blake to a lady of note: "Did you ever see a fairy's funeral, Madam? I have, but not until last night. I saw a procession of creatures of the size and colour of green grasshoppers bearing a body laid out on a rose-leaf, which they buried with songs and then disappeared." Once he said he saw "God put his forehead to the window." He often described himself as being "really drunk with intellectual vision." The gift of prophecy was very strong, and in "Songs of Innocence" there is much of the inspirational simplicity which one associates with this sign. Yet at the same time his poetry reveals how remarkable was his poetic range. All the very greatest poetry is in the following:

"To see a world in a grain of sand,
And heaven in a wild flower,
To hold infinity in the palm of your hand,
And eternity in an hour."

In the rank of "inspired thinkers" was Bunyan, who wrote "Pilgrim's Progress," had visions, received thought in pictorial form and had religious experiences which merely renewed his faith and helped him to give to the world the puritanical allegories in which abstract qualities of mind and character are given human form in the typical manner of the Sagittarian caricaturist. Bunyan had all the courage, optimism and lively, robust humor, even in the midst of his moral sermons, that one associates with this sign. Pilgrim's Progress is full of movement, life and excitement, in spite of its religious theme.

Milton

There is movement, warmth and passion also in the works of the puritanical Milton. "Paradise Lost" and "Paradise Regained" are full of sparkling spontaneously-conceived sermons in descriptive, allegorical form. The "organ-voice" of Milton gives to his poetical works that epic, heroic quality, the noble, majestic expression of emotion that reaches out to the Infinite. In his "L'Allegro" (the cheerful man) and his "Il Penseroso" (the sober-minded man), the dual nature of the fire-sign spirit is well-exemplified. There is in Milton all the grandeur of the warm, vibrant, expansive spirit of Sagittarius in its highest state of development. But there is also cynicism and defeat, repression and bitterness, so that Rose Macaulay says of him: "He died a vanquished and embittered idealist in a world with which he had never come to terms." For it is sadly true that Sagittarius finds it difficult to cope with reality, once he has lost either his faith or his sense of humor. Milton was full of transparent, petty vanity and arrogance; he would not suffer criticism in any form. His purpose in Paradist Lost was, in his own terms, "to justify the ways of God to man," but he failed to justify the ways of man to God, by trying to penetrate deeply into the causes of human error.

The great Roman poet, Horace, was one of the reflective moralists of this sign. The wisdom of his best poetry did not appear until late in life, but in his early works his

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

gift for satire was very noticeable. He stripped the dignity from mankind in order to reveal its follies, but his humour was usually of a gentle and kindly variety. He is described as a "short plump figure, fond of warmth and sunshine, full of obvious vanity that made him dislike criticism, though he criticized others freely." He had a lively sense of humour with a love for revealing the ridiculous nature of any dramatic situation.

Jonathan Swift, the English literary satirist, is often referred to as the "beneficent misanthropist," a title which aptly describes the contradictory nature of the sign. His works are full of healthy satire of the kind that most delights mankind, and "Gulliver's Travels" represents one of the first ventures in literary caricature. But there is bitterness as well as laughter in his writing, for he despised the weaknesses of mankind and wanted to show them up for what they really were. Considered the greatest of English satirists, he saw little virtue in human nature because he failed to see any in his own. It is not one of the functions of Sagittarius to be introspective to the extent of being able to see deeply into the subconscious and probably normal origins of sin, its observations on life being broad, brilliant, humorous or philosophical, but also superficial and without the qualities that make for a real understanding of the problems which confront humanity in its growth toward perfection. Swift saw the ridiculous in human nature and helped to rid man's mind of many fallacies with respect to himself. At the same time there was much kindliness and affection in his private life for which he is not always given credit.

In the same group with Swift belongs that other robust English humorist, Sterne, who always liked to be known as the "great jester." The comic element in his works shows his gift for swift, bold characterization, which is actually literary caricature. Even the names of his characters, like those of Milton and Bunyan, are meant to convey concretely, and with sharp imagery, the abstract qualities that are common to human nature. "Dr. Slop" and "Corporal Trim" are typical of this art, just as are the "Mrs. Inconsiderate" and "Mrs. Light-minded" of Bunyan. Sterne, like Swift, started out as a clergyman, the first of his publications being a sermon.

In the field of musical composition there are many dazzling names, greatest of which is that of Beethoven, of whom Romain Rolland has written: "When we speak of Beethoven we have to speak of God. God to him is the first reality." There was a great deal of scorn for human nature in Beethoven, whether for the aristocracy or the common people. His was the unreal world of idealism and, like Milton, he never came to terms with the real world. He expressed love on the idealistic plane, despised its physical expression. "Artists are made of fire," he said. "They do not weep." It was doubtless this repression of normal human instincts and the sublimation of them that brought out his emotional nature in the creation of his compositions. Rolland says of him: "Though he was the super-eminent master of musical harmony, he never produced a mere exercise in technical perfection. His works express his thoughts in music." Yet, with strange contradiction, he often revealed a delightful and hearty sense of humour, delighting in the comic elements in life.

There is also the great modern composer Sibelius, who, more than Beethoven, possesses the Jupiterian qualities of this sign. He lives life energetically, is described as both an "epicure and an aristocrat," a mystic like Blake, with swift, pictorial inspirational power when in the creative mood, his music being distinguished not only by its lofty, majestic qualities, but by its descriptive power, being of epic proportions in conception and subject. He is described by those who have met him as being lavish in hospitality, with a "warm, expansive smile" when not absorbed with compositional work—a nature intense, vigorous and constantly leaping through life.

Other Famous Sagittarians

One could record many others as examples of the Sagittarian approach to life: the humorist, Mark Twain, creator of life's

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

eternal boy, Tom Sawyer, and of all that is best in American humor; Louisa M. Alcott, beloved and kindly humorist-creator of "Little Women;" Jane Austen, who with her incomparable shrewdness and wit saw human nature humorously and saw it "whole;" cartoonist Percy Crosby; the English huntsman, John Peel, who had a passion for fox-hunting; the great pianist, Paderewski; the mystic-poet, Francis Thompson. There are many famous Sagittarian heroines, glamorous in biography and history: Mary, Queen of Scots, Madame Recamier, Queen Christina of Sweden, Madame de Maintenon, Marie Louise, wife of Napoleon. There are romantic heroes like the Earl of Essex. There is the brilliant and fascinating hero-scholar, Sir Philip Sidney, the courtier who liked to write of chivalry and romantic love, who combined tragedy with comedy in his works, and drew expressions and mannerisms with descriptive and bold precision. There is Whittier who immortalized "The Barefoot Boy" as Mark Twain immortalized Tom Sawyer; the English poet, William Cowper, who wrote about John Gilpin, the honest tradesman who was such a poor horseman and whose "ride was so much longer and more impetuous than he desired." There is that now-forgotten creator of boys' adventure stories, G. A. Henty, who was a war correspondent before he became a story-writer; the lovable and humorous and sometimes cryptic and satirical columnist, Heywood Broun, typical of the Sagittarian "newspaperman;" Andrew Carnegie, greatest symbol of the material wealth of Jupiter and of Jupiterian philanthropy, and finally the greatest satirist of all time, Voltaire.

Among Sagittarians there are preachers and adventurers, advertising geniuses and publishers, world-travelers and philosophers, statesmen and poets, musicians and dreamers, men of action and prophets. In the best there is a genial, happy-go-lucky love of life that is refreshing to all who come within its sphere of influence. They are gamblers with life, and rightly so; the cautious Sagittarian has never really discovered himself; the cynical one has lost himself. For Jupiter spreads good cheer about the world; it heals the sick by faith and the warm love of life's transcending power over matter; it helps man to see and hold the good in life in times of direst stress. The Sagittarian is Jupiter, beneficent.

THE CHALLENGE TO DEMOCRACY

(*Continued from page 7*)

tunities handed them (particularly the United States) by the Mars-Jupiter conjunction of April 3rd. At the same time, they should beware the same inclination on their own part from May 18th to June 9th.

The next major shifts in war action should come between August 1st and November 1st. The first move here will probably come from the opposition, and Russia may again be involved. Neptune makes a false start on her 14-year cycle, moving into Libra on October 3rd; peace rumors may flutter around, may even be offered, but the chances are against a lasting or satisfactory peace being arranged at this time.

Things will move swiftly during the first six months of 1943. England's 3rd Mars cycle of the war starts in February, 1943, and the first cycle for the United States is completed in June. Unless peace negotiations get underway at the time of the Uranus-Neptune trines in March, 1943, there is little likelihood that an agreement will be reached during the year, for Neptune slips back into Virgo and does not re-enter Libra until Mars is about to begin his seven-month transit of Gemini. From August 23, 1943, to March 28, 1944, Mars makes three trips back and forth over both the transiting and the radical Uranus of the United States. Winston Churchill's promise of democratic retribution in 1943 could easily become a reality during this period. For a parallel transit, we have only to review the months from August 28, 1864 to April 6, 1865—for a precedent, we need only remember the swathe of destruction cut by Sherman on his march to the sea.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Zachariel

Angel of Perpetuation

The Influence of the Planet Jupiter in the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac

Frederic van Norstrand

"There is a bull in heaven named Parwin, there is another bull that bears the Earth; open the eyes of knowledge and behold *this drove of asses* placed between the two bulls."

KHAYYAM: CCCLXXI.

II. Jupiter in Taurus

Self-Gratification

THE Falstaff of the Planets, when posited in phlegmatic Taurus, discovers that planet and house have considerable in common: their weight, expansiveness, their materializing and constructive power harmoniously blending with and supplementing one another's vibratory effect in this lethargic asterism. When posited in this most ponderous of the Signs at birth, the heaviest of the planets exerts a combined influence pretty much in the direction of fixity of opinion, stability of character and purpose, devotion, warm-heartedness and also, generally speaking, rather a self-indulgent disposition. Contrary to what one would be led to believe under similar conditions elsewhere, in this case the blending of an immovable object with an irresistible force may be productive of the greatest harmony and cooperation of effort, particularly when supported by the sextiles and trines of other planets in the Scheme.

Jupiter-in-Taurus natives are inclined toward a perceptible pride of demeanor plus an immovable fixity of opinion that unite to become the particular sign-manual of this zodiacal emplacement. Perhaps of all things they can least support humiliation, for pride is their Achilles' Heel, possibly more so than in the case of any other single zodiacal stimulus. Being innate, this quality is most probably ineradicable; indeed, there would appear to be little that can be done about it. It is as distinguishing as a birthmark. Furthermore, to get these people to alter an opinion or to recede from any position they have once assumed is next to impossible of attainment. The very nature of their being is against it.

By nature lethargic and so averse to all but necessary activity, the self-indulgence and attentiveness to their own personal gratification (inherent in those born under the reign of Jupiter in this section of the Zodiac) are fully as marked as any of the qualities previously mentioned. But this is easily understandable once one grasps the ponderous nature of such an impulse and how it induces a general slowing up of nervous activity. Pride has always gone with ponderousness; solemnity of demeanor is invariably associated with a more or less lethargic disposition; self-indulgence is in-

DATES WHEN JUPITER WAS IN TAURUS, FROM 1869 TO 1942 INCL.

From April 29, 1869, to May 10, 1870
" April 12, 1881, to April 22, 1882
" March 25, 1893, to August 21, 1893
" October 20, 1893, to April 2, 1894
" August 9, 1904 to September 1, 1904
" March 8, 1905, to July 21, 1905
" December 5, 1905, to March 10, 1906
" June 26, 1916, to October 26, 1916
" February 13, 1917, to June 30, 1917
" June 4, 1928, to June 12, 1929
" May 17, 1940, to May 27, 1941

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

herent in the very nature of laziness; all six qualities having forever been associated with weight, corpulency, lethargy and ease.

Jupiter in Taurus inspires a considerable devotion, whether warm-heartedness of disposition or a general religiosity of attitude, or both, must depend a good deal upon the emplacement and aspects of the remaining planets in the Nativity.

These people are quite easy to live with, providing whoever lives with them is content to accept them as they are, forbearing any attempt to stir them up, to make them over or the like. Their basic disposition being set, it will prove to be well nigh impossible to shift their tempo. By nature conventional minded, they will almost invariably tread the beaten paths of social usage and conformity. In particular, their tendency toward orthodox religious views is usually quite marked, and with advancing age this is liable to become quite a prominent feature of their character.

The nature is almost uniformly affectionate, generous, peaceful, reserved, even serene, and always firm. The native is usually very much attached to his home and family and but little, if at all, given to change or travel except for a definite purpose. Uniformly open-handed to those near and dear to him, he is seldom overly generous or lavish but rather conservatively inclined, while he is always insistent upon investigating the merits of any proposition before espousing it or extending any active aid. However, should the Lord of Indulgence be laboring under any insistent affliction in the Nativity, he will incline the native to extravagance and unnecessary display, a general over-indulgence of the physical appetites and pretty much of a crassness of disposition all around. Given the slightest opportunity, these people become great gourmandizers, and so veritably dig their graves with their own teeth. They are normally slow eaters, loving nothing better, it would seem, than lingering as long as possible over a good meal. Many of them are cooks to the manner born.

Generally speaking, when in Taurus at birth, Jupiter generates a notably fortunate influence, though this is not nearly so much the case as when Saturn is posited there, the reason being found in the latter planet's contractive qualities as opposed to the former's expansiveness. What Saturn in Taurus acquires he is apt to forever keep, while Jupiter seeks to enjoy that which he has obtained and so, due to his comfort-seeking, expansive nature, he is very apt to dissipate his gains. That is the difference.

Again, under various afflictions, the Jupiter in Taurus nature very often experiences notable financial difficulties, troubles with and through creditors and the like, also much sickness due to indulging the appetites not wisely but too well.

The position of the Lord of Finance is favorable for gain through real estate, mining, farming and building operations, providing its natives actively bestir themselves in attending to their interests.

The diseases of Jupiter in Taurus mostly all spring from over-indulgence of the physical appetites: fatty degeneration, blood and lymphatic disorders, high blood pressure and consequently apoplexy being the outstanding causes of death.

The Greater Fortune, when posited in the Sign of the Golden Calf, is significant of a devotional and affectionate demeanor, of comfort, conservatism and an easy-going, steadfast disposition. He warns against sloth, materialism and luxuriousness. His keyword is Supply; his impulse, Conservation.

Why Not Subscribe Now to

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE?

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Child Training

Thomas G. Hansen

IV

THE TWELVE TYPES

Continued From Our October 1941 Issue

The Libra Child

LIBRAN children need artistic expression, and emotional adjustment is a necessary factor that should receive particular attention of the parents of these youngsters. To solve their problems, children of Libra should *always seek seclusion* and gain strength through inner poise. This is definitely stressed for this child because of the strong influence environment plays on his reaction to life's problems. A decision made in the presence of others will not be his own. All problems must be taken to heart and solution sought only when the individual is free from the cross-vibrations of others. Moderation, discrimination, judgment and the law of balance in all walks of life will be both helpful and profitable. Architecture, drawing and sketching are talents to encourage when such is indicated in the child's early use of its own faculties.

The Scorpio Child

The Scorpio child will represent the very depth or the very height of feeling. Frustration or excess represent two extremes to avoid. *Discipline is essential* for this child, but remember that the first to rebel against aggression or the over-assertion of authority will be the Scorpio youngster. It will not make any difference whether you are his parents, his teacher or a companion; if you violate his code of ethics, you are in for trouble. The tendency to ride roughshod over others must be curbed in early years. It is far better to imbue your Scorpio child with the knowledge of his power and give him the opportunity to express his energy and exercise his strength in giving *protection* to others.

The Sagittarius Child

The child of Sagittarius is one of two distinct types. Always idealistic, but either of a sporting type or philosophical and professional. In the first, your child may develop into quite an athlete, otherwise you may find a race-track dope sheet in the middle of his school books. One extreme gives a tendency towards the indulgence of the lower nature, the other, an expression of the highest morals, integrity, benevolence and justice. These children are inclined to anticipate conditions before they appear and their natural aspirations can be readily used as a means of bringing the finest possible experiences in their early years. You can help Sagittarian children a great deal if you will encourage them to seek life's pleasures and opportunities right at hand, rather than have them miss valuable benefits just because they are seeking ideals, at the moment, entirely beyond their reach. College training should certainly be advised in particular for the Sagittarius child.

The Capricorn Child

Many parents will find that the Capricorn child is almost lost at birth or that early years of life are somewhat difficult ones due to the low vitality of this sign. It is true that the first years are difficult for Capricorn, but as Saturn takes a stronger hold on this child, life energy increases and childhood and second childhood usually finds this youngster making his steady, thorough and ambitious climb to the top. Wherever we find Saturn strong, as in the Capricorn child, there is a distinct need for amusement and the development of a sense of humor. This youngster will be successful in things that require persistence

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

and the attention to detail is not lacking when Capricorn carries a task to completion.

Do not permit this child to fret and frown, nor seek seclusion because of seeming hurt. In negative types and when training is neglected, there is a tendency to revengeful spite being held by the Capricorn child. They can be very jealous, but again this is not the positive strength of this practical little fellow. He will prove to be a good worker—keep him active in productive tasks.

The Aquarius Child

To deal with your Aquarian child, remember that facts, not theories, are important. This youngster will be outspoken, but of the highest ideals. Aquarians have a sense of knowing and an intuitive understanding that enables them to stay with a given objective with faithful dependency. The Aquarian child is often best suited to interpret the values of living in this transition period. We may expect a decided strength of purpose in action and of all children, the Aquarians *know* where they are going. Nevertheless, they have a habit of coming for advice and then going ahead doing what they please.

This child may give others the impression of being snobbish, but they are generally just the opposite. If they find it difficult to interpret human idiosyncracies, they cannot be blamed for appearing standoffish. Don't try to kid an Aquarian; they fathom ulterior motives long before the average person can put them into action. If you are honest about what you desire, the youngster of this sign is just as likely to give it to you. So, learn to recognize the depth and character of this child.

The Pisces Child

Pisces children are kind and loving and you will often find starved cats, abused dogs, and hungry children running through your home as a direct result of the action of your sympathetic child. The Pisces child is seldom imitated because its strength comes through inspiration. Its search into the fountain of knowledge generally results in success worthy of deep commendation. Research and quiet study are best for this youngster and an understanding of human needs helps him to avoid being taken advantage of by less scrupulous brothers and sisters. This child can be trained to be very dependable, but often action followed will depend upon that which appeals to his or her own sense of justice. Here is a strong retiring disposition and this child favors play and study away from others. Good music and literature help a great deal in developing the Piscean's finer qualities.

Planetary Hours

To stimulate activity or encourage initiative in your child, a Mars hour on a Mars day (Tuesday) is the proper time to obtain the strongest possible incentive to action. To control the over-enthusiastic or rebellious one, Saturn's hour gives the best opportunity for practical reasoning. When there is a difficult situation requiring the utmost of care to avoid an open quarrel, friendship, toleration and understanding are more readily preserved with a solution considered on a Saturn hour on a Saturn day (Saturday). The use of Planetary Hours ("Simplified Scientific Astrology" by Max Heindel, pages 153-158, 187-192) will aid in many cases in dealing with the problem child. The reader is advised that general characteristics of the children of the 12 signs are not fully considered in this article but may be obtained from any good textbook on astrology.

Each time the Moon, even by transit, forms an aspect in the heavens or to the natal chart, we have an opportunity for constructive results if this knowledge is used intelligently. Reference to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS for 1942 gives the necessary information for this year in the Aspectarian (see pages 37-44). After you learn to read the ephemeris and understand the basic meaning of the planets, you will be well on the way to the practical use of astrology.

Specifically, to develop memory we would seek the Moon in good aspect to or in conjunction to Saturn. (*The conjunction is a power aspect* and represents greatest

(*Continued on page* 61)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Student's Department

A Home Study Course in Astrology

Ellen McCaffery

XXVI

SUBSTANCES AND METALS RULED BY THE PLANETS AND THEIR SIGNS (CONTINUED)

Occupations of Mars and Its Signs

Mars governs dynamic energy, the ability to cope with hard materials, hence it rules workers in iron and metals, engineers and mechanics. It governs all sharp instruments, hence rules surgeons, dentists, barbers, etc. It tends to give inventiveness and resourcefulness, hence it governs those who put new ideas into already existing businesses. It gives aggressiveness and courage, hence governs military men, workers in firearms and munitions. For the same reason it will give advance salesmen. In the sign of Aries, the person usually goes forward with his own activities; in Scorpio, the energy is more hidden and often becomes the power behind the throne.

Under affliction, Mars governs crooks, gunmen and those who live by violence.

Aries Occupations

actors
architects
agents of all kinds
company promoters
carvers
designers
electricians
engineers
explorers
football players
guides
herbalists
journalists
military men
munition workers
nature cure doctors
novelists
pioneers
soldiers
surgeons
salesmen
surveyors
travelers
tanners

Scorpio Occupations

analysts
butchers
detectives
doctors
dentists
druggists
engineers
executives
hypnotists
iron workers
iron dealers
military men
magnetic healers
metal workers
naval men
occult workers
researchers
oil workers
salesmen
surgeons
smiths
chemists
sanitary engineers
secret service men
tanners
undertakers
gasoline services

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Occupations of Jupiter and Its Signs

Jupiter governs travel, sport, religions, philosophy, hospitals, and all public institutions, therefore the people of Jupiter are found in all the occupations connected with these matters. Salesmen to foreign countries, ambassadors, astronomers, lawyers, barristers, professors, workers in institutions, and the clergy. Under difficulties, it can bring in all such as live by their wits and those who sponge on others, panhandlers, etc.

Sagittarius Occupations

advance agents
advertising agents
ambassadors
barristers
bookmakers
clergymen
civil engineers
ecclesiastical dignitaries
explorers
foreign traders
horse dealers
importers
inspectors
inspirational writers
judges
military officers
money lenders
ministers
publishers
politicians
professors
professional athletes
stock brokers
salesmen
trustees
writers on law

Pisces Occupations

agents of all kinds
actors
bankers
bookkeepers
brewery workers
cloth and wool men
cotton growers and merchants
distillers
druggists
dyers
executives
financial experts
grocers
hotel keepers
institutional workers
librarians
literary men
naval men
nurses
poets
perfumers
prophets, mystics
shoe salesmen
sailors
tinsmiths
tobacco growers

Occupations of Saturn and Its Signs

Saturn rules what is concrete, organized and constructive. It rules ambition and distribution, hence it governs executives of large businesses, men of stability, men in governmental office or power. It will govern men who stay in an office but from that office distribute their products over wide areas.

Being ruler of an earth sign, it is often found strong in the horoscope of real estate men, farmers, geologists, coal merchants, and those who work under the earth, e. g., miners. Its restrictive nature is seen in its governing jailers and those who have to limit the freedom of others. Its caution is expressed in its governing watchmen of all kinds. Under evil aspects, it governs all who are poverty stricken, paupers and beggars.

Capricorn Occupations

architects
agricultural workers
agricultural dealers
administrators
brokers
bookbinders
bricklayers
contractors
carpenters
civic employees
day laborers
executives
farmers
geologists
governmental employees
jailers
land surveyors
labor bureau men
lawyers
landed proprietors
accountants
doctors
municipal employees
miners
politicians
potters
priests
printers
real estate men
religious recluses
undertakers
time keepers

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aquarius Occupations (see under Uranus)

Occupations of Uranus and Its Sign

Since Uranus governs what is new, it will bring in occupations that are unusual or that are not exactly conventional, e. g., astrologers, metaphysicians, mesmerists, lecturers on New Thought, Christian Science and occultism.

Being an electric plant, it governs electricians. Being scientific and original, it governs inventors, patent agents, radio operators, etc.

Aquarius being a distributive sign, distributors of all kinds come under its rulership, e. g., newspaper distributors, chain store dealers, etc.

Under affliction, Uranus can govern impostors of all kinds.

Aquarius Occupations

aviators
astrologers
clerks in public companies
distributing companies
civil engineers
electricians
lecturers
literary workers
managers
newspaper men
nurses
postal employees
politicians
reformers
railway employees
revolutionaries
surveyors
secretarial workers
social workers
type setters, advertising men
teachers
china and glass dealers

Occupations of Neptune

Neptune rules all spiritual matters, hence it has much to do with ministers and those who speak on spiritual things. On its physical side it is connected with the sea, hence it brings in seafaring men. Like Uranus it has much to do with the wide distribution of ideas and commodities, hence it rules chain stores in part, also speeches and propaganda over the radio.

There is much that is nebulous in Neptune, hence it is often found in those who work on people's feelings and cause them (for good or evil) to become fascinated with some project. For the list of occupations for Pisces, see under Jupiter.

Note: It cannot be too strongly implanted in all students' minds that all the preceding material is not intended so much for Sun-sign readings, but rather as material which will help to give specific clues in interpreting the signs and rulers of the Tenth, Sixth and Second house signs and their rulers.

(*To be continued*)

American Astrology Magazine's
NEW
BOOK DEPT.
Complete and Up-to-Date
Astrology and Kindred Subjects
Send for Free Descriptive Catalog
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942

Further Extension of Combat—Tide Turns to Favor Allies—U. S. Takes Offensive—Revision of War Production Board—Singapore and Java Hold Out—Pressure on Suez and Egypt—Possible Overthrow of Nazi Regime—Germany Takes Offensive, Suffers Grave Losses—New Treachery by Japan—Central and South America in Line of Fire

Deborah Lewis

General Indications

In a world where the flames of all-out warfare are literally touching the lives of all peoples, this month may see further incitement and extension of combat as Mars conjuncts Uranus in Taurus a week before entering Gemini. Also a final tearing away of any illusion as to the total effort necessary to dispose of the enemy and thus attain a decisive victory, is indicated, for the eclipsed New Moon opposes Neptune on the 16th, revealing the deficiencies that must first be overcome.

Astrological opinions or judgments are, of course, based on certain definite moments of time, each such moment being the beginning of a cycle of energy that runs for a longer or shorter period. Practically any cycle—the equinoxes, solstices, lunations, eclipses, planetary cycles, the conjunctions or important aspects of the heavy planets, etc., may yield valuable information as to world conditions, developments, progress or deterioration. But the larger cycles (long in point of time) are the ones on which are based great epochal movements and two cycles of immense proportions terminate this year; one, a period of four hundred years in which Saturn and Uranus enter Gemini together, and the other is the final year of a great cyclic movement of 1,400 years, each of which throughout recorded history have marked the end of a civilization or social cycle. In a broad sense this means that the world now starts to rebuild its foundations on more democratic and universal principles, and on more secure bases. The entrance of Mars into Gemini on March 7th will be the opening wedge toward that rebuilding. One of the most important longer cycles is also drawing to a close, that of the 35-year cycle of Mars (as differentiated from the usual two-year period of Mars transit around the Sun).

The present 35-year cycle of Mars began on March 21, 1909, and will be completed in 1944; each of those 35 years is also covered by a subcycle of one of the planets; in 1942 the subcycle is ruled by Saturn. Mars, of course, indicates strife,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

conflict, aggression, battles, war, and the more nearly it coincides to the end of the larger cycles, the more intense and widespread the conflict becomes; the projected Saturn influence shows fear, anxiety, hard economic conditions, difficulty in movement and restrictions of every conceivable kind. A chart for this 35-year cycle shows Mars in Capricorn (Saturn ruler) rising in conjunction with Uranus, forming a T-square with Saturn in the 3rd and Neptune in the 7th houses. On top of being a Mars cycle, these indices greatly intensify the possibility of ruthless combat, of irrational illusions, socialistic tendencies, fear, and treacheries from foreign foes. In this Mars chart, Neptune is conjunct the Sun in the U. S. chart,* thus tying it up completely with foregoing conditions, while Saturn in Libra in the latter chart converts the T-square into a grand square. A T-square practically always means heavy losses, whereas a grand square means success by supreme effort. However, the fact that this

grand square falls in the second decanate of cardinal signs is further indication of aroused passions, fighting and brutal enmity. The heavy Saturn influence in 1942 shows concentration on production, and giving up false hopes in the face of tangible realities.

These indications may be forcibly stressed in March as Mars by transit moves from a conjunction of Saturn (on Feb. 22nd) to a conjunction of Uranus (March 1st), then into Gemini to form a conjunction with Uranus in the United States chart as well as a square of its own position in the Great Mutation chart, later in the month. The Neptune angle is thrown into high relief by conjuncting its own progressed position in the U. S. chart, square the midheaven, while the eclipse of the 16th is close to Venus and the Moon in the 35-year Mars cycle, opposing the transiting Neptune. In the Uranus cycle that planet is square Neptune, exact on April 1st. All these acute Mars-Uranus aspects show plenty of war activity for this country in March, and to this stress, storm, fire and fury may be added the deceptive maze of an involved Neptune.

*U. S. chart with Saturn rising in Libra.

United States

The Mars-Uranus conjunction of March 1st is exact at 9:36 A.M., E.S.T., thus falling in the ascendent*, where it falls also in the Mars cycle. This indicates the need for powerful, fast defense action by the armed forces of this nation, probably on the northwest coast of the United States, Canada and Alaska, also in the vicinity of Greenland and south off the coast of Brazil. On the other hand, in the Far East Japan appears to be on the defensive and strong offensive action by the allies could have excellent results. Since the debacle at Pearl Harbor, it has taken heartbreaking time to get in a full offensive position in that locale, but reinforcements of men and materials should now steadily bolster the ABCD nations. From now on, while the going may still be slow and rough, the victories hard won, the tide should definitely turn in Allied favor.

Enemy action against this country is sure to be ruthless during the entire month, but alien agents, sabotage and foolish hopefulness can be just as devastating as invasion. In all cases an element of surprise, treachery and massed aggression, possibly of two or more Axis powers, can add a paralyzing note to sea, land or air action, while the mortality rate may be high. Four major aspects in the U. S. 8th house, centering on March 1st, 14th, and from the

*Washington, D. C.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

21st to 25th, indicate a necessary increase of supplies for war industries; finances require a stimulant, also territories and bases outside the mainland may be widely and severely attacked. Nevertheless, whatever perfidy, intrigue, bombings or assaults are aimed at this country in March will serve again as they did in December to bring out greater unity of purpose and more effective production of armament.

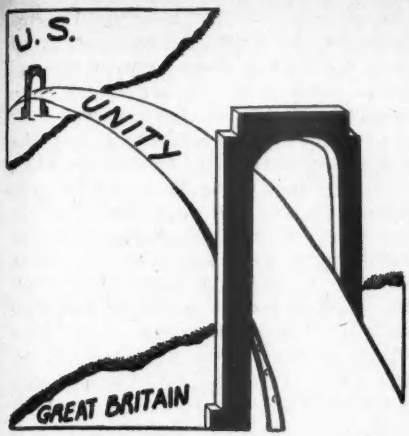
Aside from the actual war effort in production or battle, the diplomatic front may be extremely active this month. At the Virgo eclipse last September 20th, the Atlantic Charter was announced as the outcome of the Roosevelt-Churchill meeting in August. At the new Moon of December (exactly square that eclipse and the forthcoming eclipse of March 16th) Churchill came to Washington and the signatures were thereafter affixed to a unified pact for democratic victory. Also the President's multi-billion (XYZ) program of production was announced. So now comes an eclipsed Sun, opposing Neptune from the 6th to 12 houses, indicating that the success of these former meetings, the Charter and pacts, appear to hinge directly on the industry, labor, and the amount of finished equipment in shipping, tanks, planes, and so forth, that this country is able to turn out and *deliver* for the use of itself and Allies. The enormous difficulty of carrying out such a schedule—from obtaining the raw materials to the finished, delivered product—may come to a head amidst great confusion in March and some revision appears to be in order. In January, the President named Donald Nelson head of the War Production Board, taking over this truly gigantic job, but from the new Moon chart this Board may be amended to two equal heads, with others closely allied; however, this new appointment may not actually be made until after April 15th. However, the time has come when powerful, capable, resolute executive control of ALL resources—men, wealth, materials—will be essential to future success and victory. Congress and the Administration appear to be in perfect accord over any measures taken now, especially as they relate to taxes, priorities, price control, labor conditions, army or naval affairs, in all of which retrenchment for the people is the order of the day.

Very many expert astrologers predict that this war will end in the summer-fall of 1942. But it would appear that while a tremendous shift occurs in March as Mars enters Gemini (and although it takes place under great confusion), it is more of a change in the Balance of Power than that the end is now in sight. Mars in Gemini will fire the United States to new feats of courage and valor in industry and on the war fronts, which will be fortified and extended as Saturn and Uranus move into that sign in May. So it is logical to assume that the changing balance gives the power of offensive to the Allied nations.

Great Britain

The progressed Mid Heaven of the United States chart is now in close conjunction of the progressed Sun while Uranus in the chart of Great Britain conjuncts both. This is an indication of a powerfully magnetic unity of interests between these nations that will continue for at least four years longer, during which time the "Union Now" idea will undoubtedly gain many adherents. In both the British chart and the 35-year Mars cycle chart for England, Aries rises, and in March the transiting Taurus planets—Uranus, Saturn, Mars—give excellent support and

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*



vigorous power to the entire Commonwealth, especially early in the month. The people of England will be particularly courageous and alert in defense; as Jupiter is going over the Mid Heaven of London in March and April, that city will be unusually well protected. About the time of the new Moon eclipse of March 16th, Australasia may be in danger of surprise attacks; persons and conditions in the Far East as well as in and around Suez and Egypt appear to be treacherous factors in allowing the enemy to get a new foothold. However, Singapore and Java could still be holding out against the enemy or even be offensive bases, the greatest pressure being eastward on New Guinea and Australia. The charts of both King George VI and Winston Churchill show tension in March from the Mars transit; the Labor Party may be very dissatisfied with conditions while finances are a point at issue. The Colonies may be in dire need of arms and armament, men and supplies. Any disturbed conditions this month may be accentuated in May and June.

Germany

At the time of the Sun conjunct Mercury, square Neptune on December 21st (1941), not only did Churchill come to America, but Hitler announced that he was Commander-in-Chief of the Axis military forces in Europe—both events of utmost significance in World War II, as from those actions the way clears for Allied victory. In March the result in Germany of Hitler's assumption of powers may be a final split between the Nazi Party and the War Lords, which could be the signal for the eventual overthrow of the Nazi regime, and that eventuality may not be so far off. For with a Uranus, Saturn and Mars transit in square to the rising Uranus in the German chart as well as to Saturn in the 7th house, the domestic revolution which has appeared imminent for some time may come to a crisis; this also could mean that the reformulation if not the end of any *large* offensive action against foreign—Allied—forces is in sight and could be in effect in May and June. Further, this could mean that Hitler, by over-reaching, could be on his way out as the fixed sign emphasis on Taurus comes to an end. As Mars moves into Gemini it will oppose Mercury in the German chart; if any peace offensive is attempted it is more than apt to be spurned, but in any case if and when a treaty is signed it will be dictated by the Allies to this nation. In spite of great difficulties Germany will be putting out its most ferocious efforts around March 1st in an offensive (and perhaps by now defensive) move, which, however, is almost sure to result in the gravest losses, especially in the air and at sea, March 6th to 10th being very dangerous.

Japan

Japan seems to have achieved some sort of "parity" with the vaunted Axis forces by March, but Hitler may still be a directive power in that country. Yet the growing resources of the Allies in the Pacific may be more capable of holding Japanese forces in more confined areas, while a heavy defensive action may be required to keep Japan itself from being physically destroyed. The entrance of Mars into Gemini on March 7th will start a new phase of Japanese naval strategy—that is, conflicts will be carried on or over waters. If Pearl Harbor was treachery, this new

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

phase may be beyond any reason, as Mars begins by squaring Mercury and rushing ahead to conjunct Japan's natal Moon, squaring its own position and that of the transiting Neptune. Also the eclipsed new Moon of the 16th adds testimony that we should be on guard against either gas or bacteria, which might be used in offensive warfare either in March or April. The Japanese air forces may be surprisingly reinforced during that period also, and they may develop unsuspected resources of both materials and money; this is no time to discount their abilities to carry on warfare—no matter how the situation appears.

Russia

Russia also has powerful aid in March, particularly during the first week. But the lunation (March 16th) shows internal weakness, or perhaps resentment against the Controlling Powers, which might include anyone—not only the ranking officers of the U.S.S.R. and its armies, but the Unified High Command of the Allies. Confused conditions, purposes and propaganda may be the cause of the setback, especially if the fighting has now been carried to foreign territory, which is possible. However, the great stress of March 1st seems to be near the Caspian Sea and Iran. It is possible that Mars in Taurus gave a great push to the Axis in January-February through Turkey and Iraq, and now the conflict centers in the former region, with Afganistan also in some danger. The shifting lines of battle that occur all over the world this month may particularly affect to be near the Caspian Sea and Iran. It is Russia, and the most careful attention will be necessary to keep their objectives clear if they are to obtain an out-and-out victory; this is further emphasized by the Uranus cycle chart, where that planet (the ruler of Russia) is coming to the exact square of Neptune on April 1st. On the other hand, the Russian people now have a far better outlook, and a chance for great gains economically and financially.

South and Central America

The countries below the equator—especially Brazil—may be very much in the news in March, where possibly the extreme East Coast may be in the line of fire. The United States bases for transporting bombers and fighter planes to Equatorial Africa should be warned against a probable Axis attack early in March; Colombia and the Panama Canal may also need to be on the alert to combat crucial attacks. The Atlantic off these shores may be the scene of furious battles. As the month progresses, the mutable signs become more active; here the pressure may shift to Central America and the coast of Southern California, and so definitely westward. A great deal of confusion and nervousness may become evident in these localities as Mars transits Gemini and squares Mercury in the 35-year Mars cycle. This movement north of the equator and to the west was a direct tie-up with Japan, which could now be operating from secret bases off the American coast. American solidarity—North, Central and South—appears, however, not only to remain unshaken in March, but to be bound by forceful concerted action even more strongly and vitally in war, finance, and economics for future protection and welfare.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Noticias de Mañana

Marzo de 1942

Deborah Lewis

Indicaciones Generales

En un mundo donde las flamas de una completa guerra estan literalmente tocando las vidas de todos los pueblos, este mes puede ver más incitamiento y extensión del combate como Marte hace conjunción con Urano en Taurus una semana antes de su entrada a Gemini. Tambien un final desvanecimiento de cualquier ilusión respecto al total esfuerzo necesario para desponer del enemigo y así obtener una victoria decisiva está indicado por la Nueva Luna en eclipse oponiendo a Neptuno en el 16, revelando las deficiencias que primero deben ser surmontadas.

Opiniones a juicios Astrológicos estan basados en ciertos definidos momentos de tiempo, cada uno de los cuales es el comienzo de una época o ciclo—los equinoxios, solsticios, Lunaciones, Eclipses ciclos o periodos planetarios, las conjunciones o importantes aspectos de los pesados planetas, etc., puedan dar valiosa información respecto a las condiciones mundiales, desarrollos, progreso,—deterioración. Pero los más largos ciclos (largos en cuestion de tiempo) son los unos en los cuales estan basados grandes movimientos periódicos y dos ciclos de immensas proporciones terminan este año; uno, un periodo de cuatrocientos años, en el cual Saturno y Urano entran juntos a Gemini, y el otro es el año final de un gran movimiento ciclico de 1400 años, cada uno de los cuales atravez de la historia ha marcado el fin de una civilización o ciclo social. En un sentido más amplio esto indica que el mundo comienza ahora a reconstruir sus fundaciones en más democráticos y universales principios, y en más seguras bases. La entrada de Marte a Gemini en Marzo 7 será la brecha hacia esa reconstrucción.

Marte en su tránsito se mueve de una conjunción de Saturno (en el 22 de Febrero) a una conjunción de Urano (el primero de Marzo) entonces entra a Gemini a formar una conjunción con Urano en la Carta de los Estados Unidos, tambien como un cuadrado de su propia posición en la Gran Carta de Cambio Sideral más tarde en el mes. El ángulo de Neptuno es puesto en alto relieve por conjunción de su propia posición en la Carta de los Estados Unidos,* cuadrando el Zenid. En el ciclo de Urano este planeta cuadra a Neptuno, exactament en el primero de Abril. Estos agudos aspectos de Marte y Urano enseñan un gran cantidad de actividad guerrera para este pais en Marzo y a esta presión, tempestad, fuego y furia se puede añadir el engaño enredado de un envuelto Neptuno.

Los Estados Unidos de America

La conjunción de Marte y Urano en el primero de Marzo es exacta a la temprana hora de 9:36 A.M., E.S.T. (hora de la region Este de los EE. UU.), que cae en el Ascendiente** en donde tambien cae en el Ciclo de Marte. Esto indica la necesidad por poderosa y rápida acción defensiva por las Fuerzas Armadas de esta Nación, probablemente en la Costa Noroeste de los Estados Unidos, Canada y Alaska, y cerca de Groenlandia y al Sur de la Costa de Brasil. Por otro lado los Aliados pueden tomar la ofensiva contra los Japoneses en el lejano Este. Desde la derrota de Puerto Perla ha sido necesaria moverse con ángustiosa rápidez para ponerse en una posición ofensiva en esa región, pero se espera que refuerzos en hombres y materiales continuamente llegando a los lugares de combate revitalizen las Naciones ABCD de ahora en adelante, mientras aparentemente el avance se vea lento y dificil, las victorias duramente ganadas, el

* Carta de los Estados Unidos con Saturno ascendiendo en Libra.

** Washington, D.C.

curso de eventos debiera tornarse definitivamente en favor de los Aliados. La acción del enemigo contra este pais es seguro que sea continua y sin miséricordia durante el entero mes, pero todos los varios aspectos Neptunianos a los cuales nos hemos referido arriba indican que agentes enemigos, sabotage, y esperanzas infundadas pueden ser tan malas como una invasión —por el tiempo presente.

En todo caso un elemento de sorpresa, traición y agresión en masa, posiblemente de dos ó mas poderes enemigos, pueden añadir una nota paralizante a la acción por tierra, aire y mar. Cuatro aspectos mayores en la octava casa de los Estados Unidos siendo su centro de Marzo 1 al 14, y del 21 al 25, indica un aumento de materiales para las industrias de guerra; la parte financiera requiere un estimulante; y tambien los territorios y bases exteriores tal vez sean extensamente y severamente atacadas. Sinembargo, a pesar de la pérfidia, intriga, bombardeos o asaltos sean dirigidos a este pais en Marzo servirán otra vez como lo hicieron en Diciembre pasado para unir en un solo propósito y aun más efectiva producción de armamentos.

Aparte de la actual esfuerzo en producción de elementos de guerra y acción militar, el frente diplomático sera extremadamente activo este mes. En el eclipse en Virgo de Septiembre 20 fué anunciado la Carta de Garantia del Atlántico como resultado del encuentro celebrado por los Srs. Roosevelt y Churchill en Agosto. En la Nueva Luna de Diciembre (exactamente cuadrando ese eclipse y el siguiente de Marzo 16) Churchill vino a Washington y las firmas fueron fijadas a un unificado pacto por la victoria democrática .Tambien el programa multi-billonaria (XYZ) de producción de guerra fué anunciado por el Presidente. Así ahora viene un Sol eclipsado, oponiendo a Neptuno desde la 6a a la 12a Casa indicando que el exito de estos anteriores encuentros, la Carta de Garantia y los pactos, aparecen a depender directamente en la industria, labor y la cantidad de equipo terminado en embarcaciones, tanques, aviones y demas necesidades de guerra, que este pais sea habil a producir y *entregar* para ser usados por él mismo y sus Aliados. La enorme dificultad de llevar a cabo tal proyecto—desde obtener el material crudo a ser el terminado y entregado producto, puede llegar a su punto crítico entre una gran confusion en Marzo y algunas revisiones aparecen a ser en orden. En Enero, el Presidente nombró al Sr. Donald Nelson cabeza de la Junta para la Producción de Guerra, tomando esta verdaderamente gigantesca tarea; pero juzgando por la Carta de la Nueva Luna será posible que esta Junta se reforme para ser encabezada por dos personas de igual poder, ayudadas por otros muy cercanamente relacionados; sinembargo este nuevo nombramiento no será efectuado sino hasta despues del 15 de Abril. Sinembargo, el tiempo a venido cuando un poderoso, capaz, y resuelto control ejecutivo de TODOS los recursos, hombres, riquezas, materiales . . . serán esenciales al futuro exito y victoria. El Congreso y la Administración aparecen a estar en perfecto acuerdo sobre cualquiera medida tomada ahora, especialmente en relación a contribuciones, elementos de primera necesidad, control de precios, condiciones de trabajo, asuntos del Ejercito y Marina, y en todo lo cual retrencheramiento por el pueblo sea la orden del dia.

Muchos expertos astrólogos predicen que esta guerra terminará en el Verano al Otoño de 1942. Pero esto aparece que, mientras un tremendo cambio ocurre en Marzo cuando entra Marte a Gemini (y a pesar de que este toma lugar bajo gran confusión), este es más un cambio en el Balance de Poder que el fin que ahora aparece a la vista. Marte en Gemini pondrá en fuerza un sentimiento combativo en todos los Estados Unidos que lo impulsarán a nuevas proezas de ardor y valor en industria y en los campos de batalla, los cuales seran fortificados y extendidos como Saturno y Urano hacen su entrada en ese signo en Mayo. Así esto es lógico asumir que el cambio de balance da el poder ofensivo a las Naciones Aliadas.

Gran Bretana

El Zenid Progresado en la Carta de los Estados Unidos ahora esta en completa conjunción del Sol Progresado mientras Urano en la Carta de la Gran Bretaña hace conjunction de ambos. Esta es una

indicación de una poderosamente magnética unidad de intereses entre estas Naciones que continuará a lo menos cuatro años más, durante los cuales la idea conocida con el nombre de "Union Ahora" indudablemente ganará muchos aderentes. En ambas Cartas, la de el Ciclo de treinta y cinco años de Marte para Inglaterra y en la Carta Britanica, Aries asciende, y en Marzo los transientes planetas en Tauros—Urano, Saturno y Marte . . . dan excelente soporte y vigoroso poder a la entera Unión de Naciones, especialmente en los tempranos dias del mes. El pueblo de Inglaterra sera particularmente valiente en la defensa; como Jupiter hará su transito en el Zenid de Londres en Marzo y Abril, esa ciudad unusualmente bien protegida. Por el tiempo del eclipse de la Nueva Luna de Marzo 16, Australasia puede estar en peligro de ser atacada por sorpresa; personas y condiciones en el lejano Este tambien como los que estan a los alrededores y dentro de Suez y Egipto aparecen a ser traicioneros factores en permitir que el enemigo adquiera una nueva base por pequeña que sea. Sinembargo, Singapur y Java podrán todavia sostenerse contra el enemigo o tambien ser bases ofensivas, la más grande presión será hacia el Este en Nueva Guinea y Australia. Los horóscopos de ambos el Rey Jorge Sexto y el Sr. Winston Churchill demuestran tensión en Marzo causada por el tránsito de Marte; el Partido Laborista estará muy desatisfecho con las condiciones mientras las finanzas permanezcan un punto de controversia. Las Colonias estarán en gran necesidad de armas, hombres, equipo y otros muchos elementos de guerra. Cualquiera condición dificil este mes, sera empeorada durante Marzo y Junio.

Alemania

Al tiempo que el Sol hizo conjunción con Mercurio y cuadró a Neptuno en Diciembre 21 (1941), no solamente Churchill vino a America sino que Hitler anunció que él era Comandante en Jefe de las fuerzas militares del Axis en Europa—ambos eventos de la más grande significación en la segunda guerra del mundo—aclarán el camino para la Victoria de los Aliados. En Marzo el resultado en Alemania de la asunción del poder por Hitler puede resultar en una final división entre el Partido Nacionalista y los Altos Jefes del Ejercito, la cual pudierá ser la señal por el eventual derrocamiento del régimen Nazi y esa eventualidad no puede estar tan lejana. Con el transito de Urano, Saturno y Marte cuadrando a Urano ascendiendo en la Carta Alemana, lo mismo que a Saturno en la septima casa, la revolución doméstica que ha aparecido eminente desde hace un tiempo puede llegar ahora a una crisis; esto tambien puede entenderse como una re-formulación, si no el fin de cualquiera *grande acción ofensiva* en contra de fuerzas extrajeras —Aliadas—está en vista y puede hacerse efectiva en Mayo y Junio, aun más, este puede tambien indicar que Hitler por abarcar demasiado quiza esté en camino para fuera, como el énfasis en el signo fijo Tauros toca a su fin.

Como Marte entra a Gemini, este opondrá a Mercurio en la carta Alemana: Si cualquiera ofensiva de paz fuera atentada es más que probable que sea rechazada, pero en todo caso sí, y cuando un tratado se firmará esta será dictada por los Aliados de esta Nación.

A pesar de grandes dificultades, Alemania hará sus más feroces esfuerzos alrededor del primero de Marzo, en una ofensiva (y quiza entonces una defensiva) maniobra, la cual, sinembargo, es casi seguro que resulte en las más grandes perdidas, especialmente en el aire y en el mar, Marzo 6 al 10, siendo los más peligrosos.

Japón

Japón aparentemente tiene conseguido una clase de igualdad con las pretenciosas fuerzas del Axis por Marzo, pero Hitler puede todavia entonces ser un poder directivo en su Pais. Los crecientes recursos de los Aliados en el Pacífico pueden ser capaces de detener las fuerzas Japonesas en más confinadas areas, mientras pesada acción defensiva será requerida para tener a Japón mismo libre de ser destruida fisicamente. La entrada de Marte a Gemini en Marzo será el principio de una nueva face de la estrategia naval Japonesa—esto es, conflictos serán dentro y sobre las aguas.

Si Puerto Perla fué una traición, esta nueva face puede ser más allá de toda razón, como Marte comienza por cuadrar a Mercurio y corriendo a hacer conjunción con la natal Luna de Japón, cuadrando otra vez su propia posición y la del transiente Neptuno. Tambien la Nueva Luna en eclipse el 16 añade testimonio para que nosotros nos pongamos en guardia contra gas, o bacteria, la que podia ser usada en guerra ofensiva en Marzo o Abril.

Las fuerzas aereas Japonesas pueden ser sorprendientemente reorzadas durante ese periodo, y no se puede ni sospechar los recursos que tengan en materiales y linero; ahora no es tiempo de descontar sus abilidades para llevar adelante la guerra no importa como aparesca la situación.

Rusia

Rusia tambien tiene poderosa ayuda en Marzo, particularmente durante la primera semana. La Lunación (Marzo 16) enseña debilidad interna o tal vez resentimiento contra los que controlan los Poderes, quienes podrian ser nc solamente los altos oficiales del los U.S.S.R. y sus ejercitos, pero tambien el unificado Alto Mando de los Aliados. Condiciones confusas, propósitos y propaganda pueden ser la causa del retroceso, especialmente si la pelea ha llegadó a tocar territorio exstranjero, lo cual es posible. Sinembargo, la gran tensión de Marzo primero parece estar alrededor de Iran y de el Mar Caspio. Es posible que Marte en Tauros dió un gran empuje al Axis en Enero y Febrero atravez de Turquia e Iran y el conflicto se haya centralizado en la región de la primera de estas Naciones con Afganistan tambien corriendo algun peligro. Los cambios en la linea de batalla que ocurren sobre todo el mundo en este mes pueden particularmente afectar a Rusia y la más cuidadosa atención será necesaria para conservar sus objectivos y propósitos claros si ellos son de obtener una completa Victoria. Esto es hecho más enfático por la Carta del Ciclo de Urano donde ese planeta (que gobierna Rusia) está llegando al exacto cuadrado de Neptuno en el primero de Abril. Por otro lado el pueblo Ruso tiene ahora un prospecto mucho mejor y una oportunidad por grandes ganancias economicamente y financieramente.

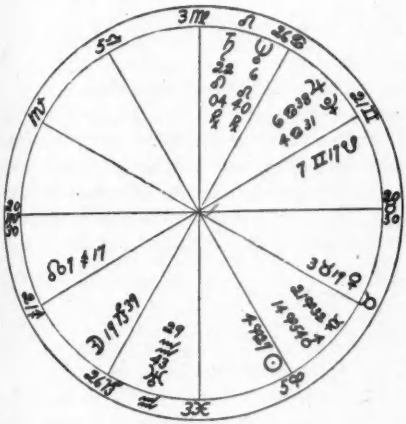
Centro y Sur America

Los paises abajo del ecuador—especialmente Brazil—pueden estar en primera linea en las noticias en Marzo, donde posiblemente la extrema costa Oriente será en la linea de fuego. Las bases de los Estados Unidos para el trasporte de aviones para el bombardeo y para la pelea al Africa Ecuatorial, Colombia y el Canal de Panama necesitarán estar muy alertas para combatir ataques en la temprana parte de Marzo. Las playas del Atlántico pueden ser la escena de furiosas batallas. Como el mes progresa, los signos mutables se hacen más activos; aquí la presión puede cambiarse a Centro America y la Costa Sur de California y así definitivamente hacia el Oeste. Una gran confusión y nerviosidad pueden hacerse evidente en estos lugares como Marte hace su tránsito en Gemini y cuadra a Mercurio en su Ciclo de treinta y cinco años. Este movimiento al Norte y Oeste del ecuador fué un directo encuentro con Japón el 22, que puede estar operando fuera de bases secretas en la Costa Americana. La solaridad Americana, Central, Norte y Sur aparecen, no solamente a permanecer firmes en Marzo pero a estar ligadas por una fuerte y concertada acción, tambien más vitalmente en la guerra, la parte financiera y económica por la futura protección y bienestar.

Vocational Department

Margaret Morrell

"Every man is architect of his own fortune."



March 25, 1919
10:00 P.M., C.S.T.
42 N., 88 W.

THE mother of the Aries girl writes that the native, her adopted daughter, "has a lovely singing voice, but we have been handicapped for funds and she feels that she must take a business course—and that means giving up her music. She has had three years of college and has been working on a public school music course, but does not wish to teach. Is there any possibility of money being made through her voice?"

With the reservations that we have made regarding the possibility of determining the quality of a singing voice (see December 1940 issue, page 80), the chart of this Aries girl answers up to most astrological requirements for a singer. Mercury, the ruler of the 10th house of profession, is conjunct Mars (ruler of the 5th) in the 5th house of self-expression. The aspect is not at all infrequent in the charts of singers and theoretically, it should lend flexibility to the voice. (Lily Pons, another Arian, has this conjunction in Taurus.) The squares of Jupiter to the Aries planets should lend power to the voice, while trine aspects between Mars, Mercury and Saturn usually assure a constructive use of the energies. Venus in Taurus (the sign of voice) in the 6th house of employment is merely one more indicator in favor of music. The square between this planet and Neptune is not at all adverse for work of an artistic nature—this aspect is closely associated with music and poetry. To round off the evidence, Charles E. O. Carter gives 15° and 24° of cardinal signs and the end of Leo-Aquarius as degree areas of musical ability, with 23° Leo-Aquarius connected with the stage. A glance at the chart will show the prominence of these degrees in relation to the indicators of the voice, its use and self-expression.

The mother's specific question, however, relates to the financial aspect of a musical career. The Moon in the 2nd house of finances squares both Mars and Mercury—but in our opinion, this does not deny music as a profession. It may indicate a struggle—but what Arian ever backed down before a challenge? In any case, Venus sextile Jupiter, the ruler of the 2nd (both strong by sign and both placed in houses related with employment and re-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

muneration) exerts a protective influence and gives a sidelight on the real financial possibilities.

Furthermore, even from a non-astrological standpoint, we are unable to see why a business course would necessitate giving up music. There is terrific driving force in the Aries-Capricorn polarity—these people usually *know* what they want and will work like the proverbial horse to attain their desires. If this girl really wants a musical career, she will sing whether or not she goes into business. At present, with transiting Saturn passing through her 6th and 7th houses, she may feel it to be her duty to sacrifice her personal desires—she also may not see her way clear at present to have both security and music, but she is an opportunist and when the chance presents itself, she will grasp it. With Jupiter entering Cancer in June, she should be able to get the financial help necessary for her to continue her studies, either through a subsidy, employment or a scholarship. There are a great many progressions in operation at present and for the next five years. The power and efficiency of this chart is so great that this girl will probably make a go of it in business if she cares enough about it, but the chances are that even if she lets her music go by the board now, she will return to it in approximately five years, when the progressed Moon returns to its radical place as Mercury turns direct in the same year that the progressed Sun conjuncts Venus, progressed Venus sextiles Neptune and progressed Mars sextiles Jupiter. If, on the other hand, she continues to work on her music in the meantime, these powerful progressions should bring her a period of great success.

Fixed Stars

E. S. . . . My birthdata is April 14, 1896, 10:00 *A. M.*, 33 *N.*, 86 *W. For several years I've suffered such poor health that I could not do anything in the line of work. Yet I have held to a dream of developing a show garden on the farm which my mother and I own. I have thought of something on the line of a tea garden with outdoor fireplaces, a swimming pond and so forth, covering an area of several acres along a stream. My idea was to charge an admission fee, serve tea and permit guests to enjoy the garden, swim, picnic and so on. Is this exhibition-tea-garden a project in which I can succeed?*

The idea is excellent and thoroughly in accord with the originality of Uranus in the 5th house trine the rising Jupiter in Cancer. The plan is also a fine demonstration of a project which takes advantage of all the planets clustered in or near the 10th house—one which utilizes the resources of the house ruled by each, the environmental surroundings of the 3rd house (Sun), the capacities of the home and property of the 4th house (Mercury and Venus), and the recreational possibilities of the 5th house (Mars).

In his article on Fixed Stars (May, 1940, issue American Astrology, page 22), Paul Brachard noted the prominence of the stars Formalhaut (2.44 Pisces) and Scheat (28.15 Pisces) in the charts of horticulturists, among these, Luther Burbank. In this chart, Mars is conjunct Formalhaut and the MC conjunct Scheat. It does not seem that it would be stretching a point to connect these stars also with a flair for or interest in landscaping or a garden project such as this.

Naturally, the present world picture may have altered the timing of your plans. However, you can get your plans in working order, perhaps start any necessary alterations or planting, seek help, advice or financial aid while Saturn transits your 12th house in sextile to your 10th house Aries planets at the same time that Jupiter is passing through your 1st and 2nd houses. The ideal time for the actual start would probably be during Saturn's transit of Cancer (June 1944 through July 1947), when trines will be formed to the radical 5th house Saturn and Uranus, followed by a conjunction to Jupiter.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Health Department

Dr. T. A. Lewis

Maintaining Health in Time of War

In winning a war it is important that the civilian population as well as the military forces should maintain good health and high morale. And we have heard it stressed by the press and over the radio that all should be provided with nourishing food, with special care that this food should afford abundantly the various vitamins. The vitamins, which as a whole are ruled by the Sun, the planet which rules stamina and with Mars rules courage, certainly are important. For instance, in the absence of factors of the Vitamin B Complex and Vitamin A, the two hormones of the front pituitary gland which respond to the energies of the Sun, seem to become deficient. These hormones not only must be present for sustained energy production, but one of them which stimulates the flow of cortin, the typically Mars hormone of the adrenal cortex, must be present if the individual is to have courage.

Adrenalin, the secretion of the medulla of the adrenal glands, is the hormone of emergency energy. It responds to situations, either real or imaginary, which call for fighting or running away. But whether, when the energies are mobilized by adrenalin, the individual acts with calm courage or runs away is determined by the strength of the front pituitary hormones ruled by the Sun which give stability and poise, and the strength of the cortin hormone ruled by Mars, which gives the inclination for combat.

Fighting animals have a large adrenal cortex, but timid animals have this portion of the adrenal glands small. A depleted cortin supply, with an over supply of adrenalin secreted into the blood stream, makes for the typical fear reaction. And both Vitamin A and Vitamin C are important if cortin is to be manufactured in proper amounts. However, there is another factor, that of the influence of the mental attitude on adrenalin secretion which is equally important relative to maintaining courage and health in time of war.

Since life appeared on the earth, all organisms have been subjected to attempted invasion by foes. All creatures have devised some means by which to get away from their enemies or to defeat them. The human infant, for instance, when but a day or two old, exhibits both of these tendencies. When its movements are restrained, at first it tries to release itself, but failing in this, it kicks and cries and shows various signs of anger.

Now, as fighting is ruled by Mars, and running away is ruled by Saturn, at first it would seem that the functions involved must be controlled by entirely different processes. Yet to be successful in both fighting and fleeing, both types must have two requirements in common: energy and coordination. The volume of energy that can be mobilized for running away when the foe is too strong to be destroyed determines the chance to continue living. Yet if the foe must be destroyed, the amount of energy that can be mobilized for this purpose largely determines the outcome of the struggle. Thus in so far as emergencies are concerned, the activities prompted by Saturn and the activities prompted by Mars require similar abundant energies to attain their ends. And Brotherhood of Light research, covering many birth-charts and the progressed aspects at the time of emergencies, shows that adrenalin tends to be secreted in response either to thoughts typical of Saturn progressed aspects or to those typical of Mars progressed aspects.

Now before fuel can be released, it must first be stored through the action of insulin, the secretion of the islets of Langerhans in the pancreas gland. And under the ordi-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

nary conditions of life, and in response to affection and not too strenuous activity, the hormone of energy production, thyroxin, from the thyroid gland, opposes the action of insulin sufficiently that some fuel is released and burned. But in emergency situations when there is immediate need for fuel in great quantities, such as for flight, for combat, to endure intense pain, or for prolonged and violent exertion, adrenalin is secreted into the blood and not only overcomes insulin and releases the glycogen stored in the liver for fuel, but places the whole body on a fight or flight footing.

The athlete's second wind is due to such an emergency release of fuel in response to adrenalin secretion. But at this time of world crisis, it is well to remember that adrenalin is thus secreted in response to fear or other powerful emotional excitement as well as in response to anger, intense pain and prolonged and strenuous exertion. As Mars rules muscular activity, and Saturn rules prolonged exertion, both are involved in prolonged strenuous exertion, and one or both are involved in the production of pain. And adrenalin, the hormone of emergency energy, is secreted as freely under the Saturn emotion of fear as under the Mars emotion of anger.

Now when adrenalin—in response to fear, anger, or emotional excitement, such as people have a tendency to experience in this time of war—enters the blood stream, it causes the liver to discharge its stored sugar into the blood and brings the activities of the alimentary canal to a standstill. This means that following the feeling of fear, anger or emotional excitement, digestion ceases and assimilation is impaired. And it means that those who permit such emotions to be present chronically are likely to suffer from indigestion or intestinal troubles, for the adrenalin draws the blood and electrical energy away from the digestive and assimilative functions for emergency use elsewhere, and the food cannot be handled properly while the blood and electrical energy are so diverted.

To give their best to defense production, or to give their best in military combat, people need the vigorous health that is present only when the digestive and assimilative functions perform their work properly. And to avoid digestive and intestinal difficulties which reduce their effectiveness, instead of becoming fearful at times of blackout, and violently angry at news of atrocities committed by the enemy, and highly excited while listening to radio accounts of what is happening, they should cultivate calm courage, of the type ruled by the Sun.

Even in times of peace, people who worry release small amounts of adrenalin; for worry is a mild but chronic state of fear. And people who are recurrently irritated release small amounts of adrenalin; for irritation is a mild state of anger. These releases of adrenalin impair digestion and assimilation; and it is only necessary to observe one's acquaintances to locate at least someone who suffers alimentary difficulties due to one or the other of these discordant Saturn or discordant Mars attitudes.

But alimentary disturbances are not the only difficulties which arise from fear, anger or emotional excitement. When too often experienced they either exhaust the adrenalin supply, or exhaust the insulin secreting power of the islets of Langerhans of the pancreas gland. As adrenalin operates to overcome the action of insulin in storing sugar in the liver and tissues, as glycogen, when adrenalin continues to be too abundant in the blood, it wears down the supply of insulin and a point may be reached when no more, or very little, is secreted. This results in diabetes.

On the other hand, if Jupiter, which rules insulin, is well aspected in the chart at birth, the insulin secreting power may be retained in spite of the chronic secretion of too abundant adrenalin. Under such circumstances, the difficulty which arises is due to exhaustion of the adrenalin supply.

Adrenalin is the chief chemical with which the blood stream fights invasion by bacteria and with which it neutralizes toxins. And it causes the blood to clot more readily. Under normal conditions a person wounded while angry or under the stress of other excitement has a much

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

better chance of recovery than were he not so aroused. Not only does the blood clot more readily, reducing the peril from bleeding, but the adrenalin materially reduces the chance of infection.

In World War I, after the soldiers had been battered for days in the front line trenches, not only the din and shock of bursting shell, but the recurrent call on emergency energy to enable them to continue fighting without rest, often exhausted temporarily the supply of adrenalin which their glands were capable of secreting. And under such circumstances a mere scratch often proved fatal. Their bodies had no more of the chemical on hand with which it customarily fought infection, and invading bacteria met no effective resistance.

Epidemics are commonly coincident with war, not merely among the soldiers where lack of sanitary conditions promote them, but among the civilian population. Fear and other emotional excitement exhausts the adrenalin supply, and when it is exhausted one good weapon for repelling infection is no longer at hand.

Yet it is better to handle any situation calmly and without excitement. Anger and courage are two different things. Courage of the Sun type makes no call upon emergency energy unless there is an emergency which actually requires fuel mobilization. Unless, or until, such fuel mobilization is actually needed to continue the struggle, there is poise and a calm appraisal of the various factors and possibilities of the situation.

All charts in Church of Light files of those suffering from any one of the three conditions commonly known as blood poisoning have a progressed aspect to Mars at the time the illness commenced, and other indications of physical or emotional stress which tends to deplete the adrenalin supply and invite infection.

Female—Aug. 14, 1897, 8:50 A.M., E.S.T. 41:45 N., 80 W. Prog. to July 18, 1922

One example, the chart here illustrated, is progressed to July 18, 1922, near which time this native suffered from severe blood poisoning. Progressed Sun conjunction birth-chart Mercury and opposition birth-chart Moon indicates mental and emotional stress; progressed Venus semi-square birth-chart Mars, and progressed Mercury conjunction progressed Mars tended through the emotions to deplete the adrenalin supply and also to attract the invading organisms, the toxins from which caused the poisoning.

CHILD TRAINING

(*Continued from page* 44)

strength if recognized and directed.) To seek inspiration or develop ideals we look to similar focus on Neptune, and intuition is stimulated with the Moon in conjunction or good aspect with Uranus. The dominance of any factor in the child's nature may be counteracted successfully or strengthened judiciously and with the exercise of common sense and wisdom the steps on the path to success are firm and sure.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

Due to the many problems received, we are unable to answer each in this department. Those published are chosen carefully for general interest to our readers. In submitting your problem, it is necessary to give the complete birthdata of all parties concerned. To receive consideration, the writer's full name and address must be given.

Loyalty

For success in marriage, one of the most important traits to possess, and to look for in the partner, is loyalty. With proper appreciation and respect for the mate, we believe a natal sense of loyalty should be the first and foremost requirement in a mate. By disloyalty, we do not mean physical infidelity. We mean, rather, the type of love on which one misplaces his faith, trust and confidence. With the realization that these have been betrayed often springs a bitterness that will color the whole future and reactions of the person whose faith has been so unwisely misplaced. For success and happiness in choosing a life mate, it is therefore well to exercise as much discrimination and good judgment as possible, and seek sterling qualities of character that will endure. Nor must one place the blame for the failure of marriage entirely upon the one who most obviously caused it. If everyone were to choose his mate with the care with which he chooses to build his home, or his life work, there would be fewer separations and divorces. One should place at least part of the blame for his matrimonial failure squarely upon his own shoulders, either by choosing unwisely and blinding himself to defects in the mate's character before marriage, or by falling down on his job after marriage. For marriage happiness is something that has to be "worked for" the same as everything else worthwhile in life. It doesn't "just happen." Only in fairy tales do people sit back and "live happily ever after." The actual tying of the conjugal knot, or going through the marriage ceremony, is only the beginning, the same as the securing of a proper position is but the first step on the ladder to professional success.

It is interesting to note that in Europe, where marriages have been founded on more sound and practical considerations than most of our American ones, whose prime consideration has so often been mere romantic love and physical or emotional attraction, especially among the more youthful members of our society (who let their often all too transient emotions guide them rather than the wisdom and experience of their elders or their own minds and judgment), the divorce rate has been considerably lower than in America. It is for this reason that we find so many "second marriages" in this country, and why "second choices" so often stand at least an equal, if not a greater, chance of success.

The above statements do not necessarily mean that we "condone divorce," as a correspondent wrote recently (see Many Things, February 1942 issue). We sincerely believe that when a young unmarried man or woman is ready for love, it is just as easy to choose wisely as other-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

wise, and so build a union that will endure, because it is founded upon such solid principles as mutual loyalty, trust, esteem, appreciation and respect. There is no force that compels anyone to choose a certain mate among all others on earth regardless of his or her virtues and qualifications—or lack of them—for future marriage success. Nor can one toss discrimination and wisdom to the winds and choose any wilful, wayward spirit who happens to appear in the intriguing, beguiling light so often referred to as "love" by the very young or the very romantic, and expect some kind fairy (or fate) to breathe a magic word and make the future all shining and rosy. Nor is there an unkind, unjust fate that compels anyone to let his emotions lead him to blunder into an obviously unsatisfactory alliance any more than there is a force that *compels* anyone to commit a crime. To say that one must marry unwisely or experience failure in marriage is to negate free will, which astrology does not do. As every act has a result, good or ill, according to the nature and motive of the act itself, when one exercises wise control of his own emotions, actions and attitude, he controls their outcome and resultantly his future destiny. And self control lies within, not without in some mysterious force commonly called "fate," or the "stars." "Fate" and "the stars" are in our own natures and character, and we may alter or change them as we grow in experience and wisdom. We do not need to be as puppets, or moths returning time and again to be burned at the self-same candle. A study of one's horoscope shows natural strength and weakness, and where one is most apt to achieve success or failure. But it does not show we *must* succed or fail regardless of effort, or the absence of it. It does not teach fatalism, in marriage or anything else. As every individual may be master of his own thoughts and actions, and may improve his character and overcome his basic weaknesses, and may exercise free will within certain natural or obvious limits, he may to that extent attain mastery of his future, and therefore the success of his marriage is largely in his own hands.

No Guarantee on Love

Dear Miss Starr:

My problem involves a man with whom I have kept steady company since our first date on July 9, 1938, and who has asked me to marry him and give him his answer as soon as possible. Last year he asked me more than once, and I held him off, then this past summer and fall he tried to postpone marriage plans for an indefinite period, and then in October be changed and now wants an answer. I really want to marry now, but want to be very sure, as this would be my second marriage and I have had many heartaches. I am only now getting my health back from the shock and worries of 1930-36, during which time I married and divorced my first husband. So this time I want to be sure it is real love and that we have some chance for real happiness and success. I also want to be sure that my marriage to this second man will not cause unhappiness to my little girl (born Oct. 2, 1931, at 4:15 P. M., 41 N., 82 W.) for whom he does not show much regard. Are my chart and that of my fiance harmonious enough to warrant a marriage of lasting happiness to us both? If so, what is a good time for us to marry? Would my mother (born June 4, 1896) cause friction in the home if she were to live with us? My birthdate is Sept. 29, 1906, 12 midnight, 41 N., 82 W; my friend's June 7, 1900, noon, 40 N., 85 W.

ANSWER: The planetary influences between your own and friend's chart are quite harmonious for marriage. His Moon in Libra falls near your Sun and Mercury conjunction in Libra, while his Venus is in Cancer, the sign that holds your Jupiter and Neptune. His Moon square Venus shows that he will have to make special effort if he is to be altogether happy or stabilized in his relationships with women, and his Gemini Sun opposing his Uranus could denote changeability or uncertainty unless he exercises special effort to maintain mental and emotional stability. The contact of his Saturn on your Uranus in Capricorn, particularly where Uranus is on a cross with Sun-Mercury and Jupiter-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Neptune, could occasion explosive reactions in the association of marriage should the relationship become too intimate and personal. Uranus rules your house of marriage, and afflicted as it is on the cross, it is evident that when you ask for "lasting and permanent happiness" in marriage you are asking a great deal. There is no real guarantee on anything in this world, particularly where the erratic planet Uranus is involved. Your natal Moon conjunct Saturn in Pisces shows that you take life very seriously and would feel keenly any lack of response or affection in your mate, the while you might not give of yourself as freely as might be expected. Your child's chart harmonizes well with that of the Gemini man, and I do not believe any great unhappiness will come to her through him, although at present her progressed Moon coming to her Mars in Scorpio square her Jupiter may not be altogether favorable for *any* relationship with members of the opposite sex. We do not believe you have given your mother's correct year of birth, therefore will not comment on her chart's relation to the Gemini man's. Yours is indeed a complex problem and one that requires careful consideration on the part of you both, calling for a high degree of compromise and ability to make the necessary sacrifices that marriage at its best demands. If both are willing to enter into this relationship with wisdom and maturity, it can be successful; but each must be willing to make it a fifty-fifty proposition. The heaviest material responsibilities of this union will have to be assumed by the Gemini man, who has Saturn in his fourth house in Capricorn, showing that he is naturally inclined to attract domestic responsibilities. His progressed Sun passed over his Venus in Cancer around the time of your meeting, therefore I believe it was true love for him. However, due to your present doubt and indecision, it might be well to postpone action until a little later. Jupiter's entrance into Cancer in June would be a more favorable influence under which to make your decision. In the final analysis, you should let your own heart and wisdom be the judge.

Delay

Dear Miss Starr:

Do you suppose it's going to be impossible for me to marry for love? When I go out with any man more than three or four times he becomes a bore and I lose interest. I want to settle down and get married but I want to marry for love.

Do my stars show any real love affairs that will end in marriage this coming year? I was born February 18, 1919, *at* 8:47 *A. M.*, 42 *N.*, 71 *W.*

"Fickle Aquarius."

ANSWER: We regret that the passing of your progressed Moon over your fifth house Saturn in Leo in opposition to your eleventh house Sun, Uranus and Mercury in Aquarius during the year ahead, does not augur very favorably for the kind of love and marriage you desire at this period of your life. With a fifth house Saturn, love usually calls for a high degree of sacrifice. A great deal will therefore depend upon how much you are willing to give to attain it. "Take what you want but pay for it, says God," may well have been written for one as you, with Taurus rising and a fifth house Saturn in Leo, and with your ruler Venus conjunct Mars in Pisces, co-ruler of your house of marriage, near your twelfth house cusp.

Should you attract love this year, it will probably incur increased responsibility, or the call of duty may be stressed. As a rule, we do not look for love and happiness in their generally accepted sense, or as a young woman of 23 desires, in the things of Saturn and his kingdom. If you do not care to accept love under these restricting conditions, then the forthcoming influence may manifest in some form of self denial, or in an added sense of obligation or duty, or an emotional restriction or restraint, possibly through your employer or an elder person in your family or heart circle.

With your natal Moon in Libra, and with your ruler Venus conjoined to Mars in Pisces, marriage for love is not denied

(*Continued on page* 67)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Farmers' Guide

A Scientific Guide for *Planting, Fishing, Etc.*

Charles R. Hook

"He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth."—Psalms 104:14.

Planting Dates

THE dates I give you may differ from many other planting booklets, almanacs, etc., but to prove their effectiveness to yourself, we only ask that you try them and keep accurate records from year to year.

When planting our crops or plants, we must keep in mind that crops that produce their yield above the soil are to be planted on the "Increase of the Moon" (New Moon and First Quarter).

Crops or plants that product their yield in the soil are to be planted on the "Decrease of the Moon" (Full Moon and Last Quarter).

Plants that grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, corn, lettuce, oats, peas, sweet-peas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is New or in First Quarter.

Plants that produce their crops in the soil and grow from bulb formation, similar to beet, carrot, potato, radish, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the Moon is Full or in Last Quarter. Plant in last quarter only when unavoidable, as it is not considered the best time for planting.

The time given is "Eastern Standard Time."

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Libra, all day March 4th and 5th; a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

Full Moon, when the Moon is in Scorpio, at 6:50 A.M., March 6th, all day March 7th and up to 9:28 A.M., March 8th; a good time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Capricorn, at 12:09 P.M., March 10th, all day March 11th, and up to 3:31 P.M., March 12th; a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Pisces, all day March 15th and up to 6:50 P.M., March 16th; a fair time to plant.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Taurus, at 11:38 A.M., March 19th all day March 20th and 21st; a fair time to plant.

New Moon, when the Moon is in Cancer, at 11:32 A.M., March 24th and up to 7:01 P.M., same day; a good time to plant.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, at 7:01 P.M., March 24th, all day March 25th, and up to 11:04 P.M., March 26th; a good time to plant.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Libra, at 12:36 P.M., March 31st, and for the balance of the day; a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

Garden and Farm Work

"Farm work days" are not planting days, but are favorable for such work as plowing harrowing, spading, raking, hoeing, grubbing and cutting away undesired growths.

The following days are the best: March 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 8th, 9th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 18th, 22nd, 23rd, 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

New Lawns

In many sections of the U. S. A., March is a very good month in which to get the new lawn started. Soil should be well worked so that grass seed can be raked into the soil easily. Planting dates are: March 24th after 11:32 A.M., all day March 25th and up to 11:04 P.M., March 26th. The fair times are March 19th after 11:38 A.M., all day March 20th and 21st, also after 12:36 P. M., March 31st.

March is a very good month in which to lay sods for lawns. This task may start as soon as the frost is out of the soil in the northern states.

The best days are: March 24th after 11:32 A.M., all day March 25th and 26th. The good days are: after 11:38 A.M., March 19th, all day March 20th and 21st, also after 12:36 P.M., March 31st. A fair time is March 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, also after 12:09 P.M., March 10th, all day March 11th and up to 3:31 P.M., March 12th, all day March 15th and 16th.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants

The best period is after 11:32 A.M., March 24th, all day March 25th and 26th. The fair time is after 11:38 A.M., March 19th, all day March 20th and 21st, also after 12:36 P.M., March 31st.

Root Separation and Bulb Planting

This one task of root separating should be done early in the spring, or as soon as the frost is out of the soil. Care should be observed in planting bulbs of tender varieties of flowers, for early spring frosts may freeze back early growths of spring bulb flowers.

The best days are: March 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and up to 9:28 A.M., March 8th.

The fair days are: March 10th after 12:09 P.M., all day March 11th, up to 3:31 P.M., March 12th, and March 15th and 16th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass

Fair for slow growth: March 4th, 5th, 11th and 12th. Good for slow growth: March 6th, 7th, 15th and 16th. Fair for fast growth: March 20th, 21st, also after 12:36 P.M., March 31st. Good for fast growth: after 11:32 A.M., March 24th, all day March 25th and up to 11:04 P.M., March 26th.

Fishing Dates

The best fishing dates, weather permitting, are between March 9th and 25th, inclusive. This is the period of the Last quarter and New Moon.

A fair period is March 6th, 7th, 8th, 26th, 27th, 28th.

Good catches of fish are not often caught during periods similar to the following dates: March 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 29th, 30th and 31st.

This period is the period of three to four days before and after Full Moon.

Time to Set Eggs

Set chicken eggs: March 4th, 5th, 31st.

Set goose eggs: March 22nd and 23rd.

Set duck and turkey eggs: March 24th and 25th.

Purchase baby poultry hatched on March 25th and 26th.

Slaughter Animals for Food Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat Make Sauerkraut

The best days are: March 6th, after 6:50 A.M., all day March 7th and up to 9:28 A.M., March 8th. A good time is March 15th and 16th.

Every gardener should now plan a garden large enough to have ample vegetables to can. Much of our food products will be needed with the country now at war and we can all help to supply this demand by growing what we need in our gardens.

For firmness, color and keeping qualities, the best days are: after 6:50 A.M., March 6th, all day March 7th and up to 9:28 A.M., March 8th. A good time would be after 3:31 P.M., March 12th, all day March 13th and up to 8:08 P.M., March 14th.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Seeding for Hay, Grain or Cereals

The best dates are: March 24th, after 11:32 A.M., and all day March 25th and 26th. A fair time is March 19th, after 11:38 A.M., all day March 20th and 21st, also March 31st, after 12:36 P.M.

Harvesting

Root crops should be harvested on March 8th after 9:28 A.M., all day March 9th and up to 12:09 P.M., March 10th.

Seeds that you wish to replant should be harvested on March 4th and 5th. Seed which is harvested on these dates will germinate much better and produce better crops.

The best dates for harvesting hay or fodder are: March 4th and 5th, after 3:31 P.M., March 12th, all day March 13th and 14th. A fair time is after 9:28 A.M., March 8th, all day March 9th, and up to 12:09 P.M., March 10th.

Laying Shingles and Painting

Shingles will lay flatter and last longer if laid on March 6th, 7th and up to 9:28 A.M., March 8th, also after 3:31 P.M., March 12th and all day March 13th and 14th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed

The weaning period should be started on March 9th and continue through to March 16th inclusive; the best two days are March 11th and 12th.

YOUR MARRIAGE PROBLEM

(*Continued from page* 64)

you, only delayed until a later date. A man you would be inclined to attract this year would not be apt to answer up to your expectations and requirements of a husband. It would therefore be advisable for you to postpone thoughts of marriage until a more auspicious future time, when you will be in a less serious mood, and more inclined to attract a satisfactory life companion. Also, a later love, in a more impersonal sense than you would be apt to attract at present should prove more satisfactory and result in greater and more permanent happiness.

Differences of Opinion

Dear Miss Starr:

Could there be any happiness for me with a man born Jan. 3, 1899? *My birthdate is February* 4, 1897. *We are, or at least I am, very much in love. Still I violently disagree with many of his ideas and attitudes toward life in general—though I am able to soft pedal my differences of opinion—and he seems very willing at times to be shown in the wrong. What I am trying to say is that his unconventional way of having lived rubs my finer sensibilities the wrong way.*

I have been married twice, and have both times been the dominant partner. Is this always to be my lot? I would like to be told, not always telling. H. C.

ANSWER: Your friend's chart furnishes an excellent balance for yours. However, considerable friction could be engendered due to the difference in viewpoints. Romantic Venusian influences are progressing in both your charts. Your progressed Sun one degree from your Venus this year shows that you should know your own heart and mind in real love this year and next.

Your radical Moon in Pisces square your Pluto-Mars-Neptune conjunction in Gemini, taken with your Sun in trine to the latter (Gemini) planets, and your natal Venus in Aries, is the planetary configuration which causes you to assume a dominant attitude toward those of the opposite sex whom you attract. These influences stress the probability that you will always be inclined to dominate your mate, unless of course you make special effort to attract a stronger, more forceful and aggressive type of man. However, this won't be easy for one of your nature. The natural tendency is for you to attract the ones who will let you "do the telling." In your innermost nature you probably would not desire it otherwise.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Stock Market Forecasting

A Brief Discussion of Methods Ancient and Modern

L. H. Weston

FROM many references throughout recorded history we learn that the ancients used a planetary forecasting system covering almost every kind of phenomenal eventuality from the weather to politics. An investigation of the records and text book theories or doctrines shows quite definitely the general plan by which these forecasters reached their conclusions, and we therefore know almost exactly every process which they used. They undoubtedly went back on the records of former times, cross-indexed by planetary cycles.

The Babylonian records often mention the published forecasts of prices on the produce market, usually given in the official reports made by the government officials.

Argol states that in Rome, as late as the first century, there were several noted market forecasters.

When Lionel Rothschild was making a speech in the English parliament, about the year 1870, a heckler asked him if he could forecast the securities market. He replied, "Yes," and amplified this by remarking that he was an authority on financial statistics and algebraical analysis of the records.

Jay Gould, a civil engineer and a finished mathematician, is well known to have "figured" the stock market trend with notable success.

In later years other investigators found that analyses of the stock market records actually did yield significant results. This was in no way astonishing, except to a few who were unacquainted with modern analytical processes as applied to statistical values; however, it was not until the comparatively late records become available that any very significant progress was made.

Lately, with a fairly accurate daily stock market price record covering more than fifty years, a series of comparisons were made by means of charts and diagrams of the recorded price movement. The common rules of the harmonic analysis were applied, periodograms were developed and planetary correlations were tested. The empiric cycles of sun spot activity were examined, and it was during a discussion of these that a new theory of extra-terrestrial correlations was evolved. It was found that the experience curve in market prices is not a true harmonic, because of what some investigators termed a "secular" variant.

The planetary coordinate theory at first postulated a true harmonic curve in the price movement, but is was found that if, instead of an absolute harmonic, we adopt a cycle deviating under a constant variant, a much closer correlation may be obtained. For example, we very soon found that the natural or harmonic cycle of Jupiter's radius vector was most profoundly affected by the assumed influence of Saturn, and this to such an extent as to reduce its time from a value of around 11.8 to much nearer 10.0 units. Also, in adjusting the harmonics of Mercury, much difficulty was experienced, but finally a new theory was adopted which at once removed this difficulty. This new theory was suggested by the researches of Sutcliffe of England and Bigelow of America. These mathematicians demonstrated that we might assume an "electric" mass, instead of a gravitational mass. That is, there might be an electric mass in a place where there is no material or gravitational mass, a notable instance being that of the comets. This points the way to

(*Continued on page* 81)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The Stock Market Perspective

March, 1942

L. H. Weston

It has been calculated that the long swing movement of stock market prices during all of March, 1942 will be toward higher levels. Yet a few temporary depressions occur which the short-turn traders ought to use with some advantage.

The following are the expected variations in prices during the calendar weeks of March, 1942:

Starts low March 2nd, but rises in a strong rally up to about the 6th, when a short depression sets in.

Rather lower on 9th, a stiff rise to 12th or 13th, but lower on Saturday, March 14th.

Monday, the 16th, again lower; a sudden rise up to the middle of week, then a steady decline.

Again on Monday, the 23rd, starts low, but the bull market carries prices up to near the end of the week, when a decline sets in.

Last two days of March rather buoyant.

The general forecast is for rising prices. The short side may be utilized by daily traders, but this is an inopportune time for anything like a selling campaign.

Purpose of a Market Forecast

As everyone fully realizes a stock market forecast is intended to give some idea as to the probable movement of the average prices, rather than the trend of any particular stock issue, and since all stocks do not move the same as the averages it becomes necessary for a trader who is using a general market forecast for his guidance, to select such stocks as usually move in concert with the averages.

For many years the railroad averages, for example, included Canadian Pacific, which very often failed to move with the rail averages. Likewise, Erie had an erratic movement, due to its peculiar financial status. Santa Fe was a rather odd mover, because it was controlled by a foreign holding concern. It is the business of the trader to select the stocks best conforming to the average trend, and it is not the province of the market forecaster to point these out.

However, it is quite well known and almost amounts to a general rule that the active stocks move nearest to the average trend. But this does not mean feverish issues, nor those having sudden spurts of activity in between many days of slow motion. It means a stock that you may see by its record, which is published daily, is a close mover with the averages.

A reliable general forecast gives the trader the basis for his operations, but he is supposed to use a very considerable amount of common sense in his work. Usually it does not rain except in cloudy weather, but if it does rain, no matter what the outlook, it is usually considered wise to come in out of it. If you are wrong take the expense of getting right.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

What *Saturn* Requires Of Pisces Now

Margaret Morrell

SATURN's transit through your solar 4th house requires that you establish a new "base of operations."

What is a base of operations? That depends on your individual status—your base of operations may be a home, a business, a professional position, a "social condition" such as marriage, and in a philosophical sense, an outlook. A base of operations first of all describes the foundation from which you go forth to challenge the world, but because the establishment of a base predicates an objective, the term also conveys the idea of a foundation in *time* as well as in place. This dual foundational quality is of primary importance in any 4th house development.

Saturn's passage over any of the angles of a chart marks a turning point in the life, but his transit through your 4th house from May 8, 1942 through June 20, 1944 is the most significant turning point of all in its long-range implications. The changes which will take place in your life in seven and fourteen years from now will be but extensions or expansions of the projects begun within the next two years. You may, and should, progress farther and farther from your base of operations, but the success of your whole campaign will rest on the strength and stability of the foundation. This time element must be the major consideration in any development you undertake during this period. Never for a moment should you lose sight of the fact that you are making a start which is to carry you forward in the same general direction for at least seven, and preferably fourteen, years. When the hectic activity of the coming period really gets under way, there will probably be plenty of occasions when the choice will not be easy and when the long-range perspective and the permanent possibility *must* carry the weight in making a decision.

You should have unlimited opportunities to step out of the pattern of your life has been following, perhaps too many for life to remain simple. In some instances, you will choose to break away, to cut yourself free from old ties, old habits, old localities or positions; in others, the decision may not rest in your hands—life may force you out on your own if you insist on clinging to old ways. For the 4th house is the house of endings as well as of beginnings, and the upheavals which are characteristic of this period are seldom comfortable at the time of their occurrence. You must accept in advance the idea that without change there can be no progress, and thus prepare yourself mentally not only for the changes per se, but to make use of these changes.

First of all, you must have an objective—a clear-cut idea of what you want not only from the present, but from the future. You must be willing to make whatever sacrifices in your old way of life that the achievement of this objective make necessary. You must be ready to stand on your own feet, and to accept obligations, but at the same time to distinguish between those obligations which are rightfully your responsibility and those which could be more correctly termed impositions. And last but far from least, your plans must be geared for a slow start. The pace of progress is not likely to be rapid, in spite of the chaotic quality which may create a false sense of a need for speedy action. If you will but match your stride with Saturn's pace, the tide of circumstances will carry you steadily and surely to whatever goal you set yourself.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Pisces

The next 12 months

A General Forecast and Guide For those born February 19th to March 20th

By Margaret Morrell

All you natives of Pisces who have been plugging along a more or less humdrum path are in for a big surprise—for before your year is over, life may seem to have become something of a three-ring circus.

Seldom in a lifetime are three new major cycles established in one year. To a certain extent, the natives of all signs, also world conditions, will be deeply affected in 1942 by the movement of Neptune, Uranus and Saturn across the borders from Virgo and Taurus into Libra and Gemini. No individuals, however, will be as drastically influenced as the natives of mutable signs, and among these, Pisceans are due for the most radical and far reaching changes. For you alone have Uranus and Saturn entering the terminal house of ultimate endings and new beginnings—the home port to which all the "ships" you send onto the sea of life must eventually return, and from which all new sailings must set forth.

No general forecast for the coming year could possibly cover all the eventualities which may occur in your individual case—the range of possibilities is too wide. You must apply the generalities in terms of what the cycles now ending have meant in your life. In varying terms (and depending on your age), 1942 brings to a close trains of events which got under way 28, 21, 14 and 7 years ago. Probably the most significant of these cycles in relation to present developments began in 1927-29 and 1935-36 — certainly the circumstances and attitudes stemming from these years are the ones you should examine most closely.

The effect of Neptune's exit from Virgo in October cannot be over-estimated. This deeply embedded influence has formed the broad background of your general outlook on life during the past fourteen years. A detailed description of Neptune's influence in the 7th house was given in the Pisces forecast for 1941; however, we can repeat that personal relations of all kinds have been stressed to an unusual—and not always satisfactory—degree. You should have been more or less at the top of the heap in 1927-29; if you stayed up near the top at that time, Neptune has probably

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Select the goal—professional, social of personal—that you would like to reach within the next 14 years—then make a general plan of action.
Lay out a campaign which will carry you forward on the road toward that goal until December 15th.
Expect drastic and sudden change.
Be willing to accept the responsibility of a new job, a new business, a new home.
Be ready at any time, any place, to hear opportunity knock.
Invest in long-term securities, property—or your future.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

supported you with the magical sort of luck which this planet at times exerts, so that you approach the coming period of change with enormous self-confidence in your ability. If you started to slide down hill between 1927-29, you probably had another jolt during 1935-37, and may by now be thoroughly convinced that success is just not for you, no matter how hard you try. The important point now is that Neptune is leaving your 7th solar house and will not exert his influence over the world of your personal relations after 1942. You're on your own from here on, and you must reorientate your general attitude on the basis of stern reality. If you have been successful during the past fourteen years, be sure your relationships and work can stand on their own merit; then prepare to make changes, revisions or moves which will consolidate your previous success. If you have been fighting confusion or frustration—and many Pisces have—clear out the cobwebs of self-doubt or suspicion and prepare to tackle the world anew, with no mental handicaps about being misunderstood or unlucky held over from the past.

The foregoing does not mean that the field of your personal relations is not still under fire in 1942—it is, from several new angles — the occultations of Neptune (March 4th, 31st; April 27th; May 25th; June 21st; July 18th; Aug. 11th), the eclipse of March 16th, followed by the squares to Neptune from Mars and Jupiter (April 22nd and May 28th) and the conjunction to Mars (September 16th) may intensify the Neptunian misunderstanding, the improper valuation of people and circumstances. Around, and for at least two weeks before, these dates, you should mistrust your hunches, examine your reactions carefully, base all decisions on facts and figures only, and above all, in marital, business or personal associations, keep your feet on the ground. The tendency is toward either over-timidity or over-suspiciousness. If you are *sure* of what you want, what you know, what you can do, there is little likelihood that you will get lost in the fog near these times. If in doubt, wait for the other fellow to act before you make a move.

New Cycles

The entry of Saturn and Uranus into Gemini on May 8th and 14th stresses relationships from another angle. Almost without exception, problems connected with people or events in your home or base of operations will demand your attention. Strife or conflicting interests may pull you two ways at once—many of you may have to shoulder additional family burdens or take on responsibility in connection with property—and obligations such as this, or of a similar nature, will come up just at a time when your rebellion at ties or material restrictions may be greatest.

You must face the prospect of leaving some of your old life behind after May—this may mean people or things. A move to a new home is not at all improbable, and this may entail a geographic move. A change of job is just as likely, and the establishment of a new business also comes under this heading. Marriage is another definite possibility, particularly during the latter part of 1942; or the advent of a child may give meaning to the new cycle in an exceptional number of Piscean homes. On the other hand, the shaking free from parental control will mark the starting point of this new cycle for many Piscean children—old and young. You yourself may decide to make changes such as these, but events over which you have little or no control may force you—possibly with explosive suddenness—out of your old life.

These are specific possibilities and should give you a hint of the upheavals in the offing. Nevertheless, you should not get the idea that upheaval means destruction—on the contrary, the weight of evidence points to the constructive possibilities ahead. As a matter of fact, you should be in a mood to welcome change, for you have just passed through a 7-year period when material progress was an uphill job; if you held your own between 1935 and 1941, you did well. It probably has been especially difficult for you to gain recognition for your work, and in both a professional and personal sense, your life has held to a static pattern.

During the past seven years, you should

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

have learned to "know" yourself pretty thoroughly, and even though the "knowing" exacted a bitter price, it should pay you double in the end. For you are being handed a chance to get hold of your life, to reconstruct it along whatever line you choose, and it is the knowledge you gained during the cycle just ending which should tell you what was wrong with the old model. No matter what form the new cycle takes in your individual case, it must be founded on the ideals and personal assets you have developed in these years.

There are some very important general rules to which you must hold rigidly if you are to keep your equilibrium and build a firm foundation during the next two years, and to some extent, until 1949. You must know where you are going — which means that you must have a concrete plan, one which is flexible enough to permit later expansion or revision. If you have no objective in mind as you read this forecast, you better go into a huddle with yourself during March and April, for you cannot afford to go into this period floundering aimlessly. During these years, you must hold firm to your resolutions, no matter how much excitement goes on around you—and there will be plenty. Make only those changes which have a direct bearing on your general objective. If outside forces break up situations, see where the new conditions can be fitted into your plans. There should be plenty of opportunities present, but you must choose surely; you can't grasp every opening, nor will you get far if you jump from one to another during the next two years. Remember always that you are building, not for today, but for tomorrow and all the tomorrows of the coming 14 years—and that your foundation must take specific form before 1944 if you are to make the most of the planetary tides now at your disposal.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Don't make changes on impulse or just because you are dissatisfied with the world in general.

Once you've started on a course of action, don't drop the line established.

Don't expect new ventures to move ahead too rapidly—nor drop them because they fail in this manner.

Stand on your own feet—don't depend on others, and if you must speculate—gamble on yourself.

Don't add to strife or confusion by feeling you're misunderstood or unappreciated.

Don't try to cling to the past—you're writing on a new page of life.

Opportunity

Jupiter in Gemini may have already brought opportunities for change, especially around November and December 1941. The most desirable development at this time would have been one which gave you a chance to advance or make a change in *existing* situations or surroundings. At any rate the pressure on home problems should have lifted somewhat. Jupiter will remain in Gemini until June 10th, and as Mars goes through this sign from March 7th to April 26th, you'll have to be careful not to "jump the gun." An opportunity may be present here, but be sure it is bona fide and that all persons concerned are on the level. Saturn is on Jupiter's heels now and bright but unsound projects are likely to come to a speedy and costly end by June.

Jupiter in Cancer from June 10, 1942 to July 1, 1943 will give excellent support for the changes indicated by the other major planets. You can "sell yourself" readily during this period. Superiors and public will react favorably to you personally or to your work. You should be able to establish yourself with ease in a new environment, new job or social group. People in general will like you, and the opposite sex will find you unusually attractive. Jupiter in this position is but one more indice that opportunity may fall into your lap at any time—that you must be constantly on the alert to grasp the significance of the circumstances around you. It is also a strong indication that you should view no forced change with alarm, for another and better chance is probably just around the corner.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Pluto

Pisceans born between February 20th and March 8th of any year may feel the effect of Pluto in the 6th house of work and health. As a long range influence, Pluto in Leo indicates that you can make headway with revolutionary methods applied to labor situations, systems and health, also that Pisceans may play a leading role in the industrial and political adjustments due to come during the next decade. Under affliction (April 20th-22nd; June 2nd-21st; Oct. 29th-Nov. 13th; Jan. 4th-12th and March 9th-19th, 1943) you must walk the chalk line as far as employers, employees or labor theories are concerned, and must take additional precautionary health measures.

Plan Of Action

Mars' movement from your 4th through 11th house merely adds his evidence to the general planetary indications of change which will carry you out of yourself and the sphere you've inhabited for the past year. The concentration of planets on the western half of the chart stresses the need to keep your eyes open, to hold steady to your long range purpose, but at the same time, to be sufficiently relaxed to grasp any opening that comes your way. You'll have to be an opportunist this year, making use of circumstances, contacts, anything which can possibly serve your ultimate goal. There will be little time to stop and think—which emphasizes once again the necessity for a concrete objective and a firm resolve to stick to your original plans.

The action of the year falls into three major periods. Sometime during the period from March 7th to August 1st, your new starts should be made, changes put into effect, moves concluded. Revision or expansion may take place from August 1st to December 15th—your affairs should be pushed to the limit during this period. Aggressive action should come to a halt after December 15th. From this date until April 17, 1943, your energies should be directed toward consolidation of ground already gained.

MARCH: Situations right near home may explode on March 1st and 2nd—which may turn out to be the best thing that could have happened, as long as you were not the one to light the fuse. A worthwhile opportunity deserves serious consideration around March 5th. This may lead to a new start after March 7th, possibly around the 16th or 17th. Moves and changes can be made this month and next if they are planned in advance to carry forward for some time to come. Don't make decisions on the spur of the moment, especially March 23rd to 27th, and don't let others, particularly the family, heckle you into moving against your better judgment. There may be discord on the home front this month—don't you do the talking though around March 31st.

APRIL: A proposition which has been brewing for the past week may come thru around April 3rd and turn out to be better than you expected. There are excellent opportunities present this month if you keep your eye on the ball. The only reservation in this connection relates to the period from April 15th to 22nd—you can be fooled here, and are likely to get your fingers burnt if you try to do the fooling. Entertainment in the home may pay its way in favors. The personal appeal will gain your desires (Apr. 6th to May 4th). Aside from the danger period mentioned, April is a fine month for sale, rental or redecoration of property.

MAY: If you came thru February and early March without a major change in situations or relationships, May 3rd may see you confronted with the demand for a decision. The big changes of the year may stem directly from this date, therefore you might do well to re-read the general portion of this forecast. Finances should improve after the 6th—see that outgo for luxuries or speculation is kept down to a minimum near the 17th. May is a social month, and your social or personal assets should be used to the hilt. Make contacts, ask favors, promote your personal interests, interview clients, conclude deals before May 31st.

JUNE: No matter what you were trying to put across at the end of May, if it didn't go thru, stop trying to force the issue now. Make up your mind to wait for decisions until June 24th, and don't fret or let doubts get you down. It would be wiser to get away

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

for a rest, even if this is just a picnic in the park or a short outing. Either May or June can see a new romance or other personal interest blossoming forth—so don't hide your light under a bushel or waste valuable time in worry over things, which will probably turn out better than you thought, near the 25th. A substantial—and permanent—opportunity could turn up suddenly between June 25th and 30th.

JULY: Everything should run like clockwork this month, especially after the 10th. Flare-ups or disappointments may momentarily cloud the skies on the 3rd, and "old Neptune" may confuse issues near the 10th, but aside from these days, it's all smooth sailing. Mars makes his first unafflicted transit thru Leo in years, finally giving you a chance to get your affairs in better running order, an efficient system established in home and business. Get yourself set this month in any situation which has been altered since March; adjust your differences with relatives, employers, fellow-workers, and in general, prepare yourself to meet the conflict of August, sure of yourself and your aims.

AUGUST: The first two days of August may drop an opportunity on your doorstep —this could be a proposal! After August 2nd, make up your mind that you are going to disregard every temptation for change till after the 19th. There may be conflict around you, people may seem hard to handle—use your diplomacy (August 1st to 16th); you may be surprised, but it will work. The only change here which is worthwhile is one which comes as a reward for your efforts since March—and that's not likely to be the one which will appeal to you right now. After Aug. 19th, you can make revisions or undertake expansion which now seems necessary. People may still seem unnecessarily aggressive, but you're in a much better position to deal with them. A new chance, new personal contacts may turn up between Aug. 20th and 28th—if these are in line with previous plans, accept them.

SEPTEMBER: Your affairs should progress smoothly from here on. The next three months cover your period of expansion for the year—if you set yourself a goal to reach by December, you know how far you still have to travel—and should plan on covering as much ground as possible in September and November. You may still have some difficulty in meeting people on common ground, but this should disappear after Sept. 10th. The final Neptune accent of the year occurs on Sept. 16th—if you're clear with yourself, an unlooked-for chance may come up here. Don't be distracted from the business at hand after the 10th; clear up all pending situations, request financial aid, get yourself set between Sept. 17th and 28th for a slow period to follow. Another romantic interlude is possible in late September.

OCTOBER: Between Sept. 28th and Oct. 19th, you'll have to wait for things to break. Worries or conflict over money may mar this period—all of which is unnecessary. Your finances, especially those in which you are involved with other people, should be in excellent shape, even if you can't collect at present. If you get it all in a lump sum around the 19th, don't spend it the same way on the 24th. Circumstances open up again after the 19th—move ahead as rapidly as you can. Arrange credit, revise financial estimates, straighten out partnership money tangles before the end of the month.

NOVEMBER: Go after everything you want during the first three weeks of this month, and especially up to the 12th. See the top man, advertise yourself, get your work before the public, put on a political campaign, whether this means actual politics, the office variety or seeking an office in a social organization. General conditions progress so smoothly that the only danger is in your inclination to relax. Don't change your mind because of developments which come up between Nov. 23rd and Dec. 1st, especially if the issues involve conflict with those in the home. Stick to your guns, the battle is nearly won—and this is no time to change either your strategy or your objective.

DECEMBER: The developments of Dec. 7th to 12th should prove how right you were to hold to your aims. A professional, social or personal honor may be bestowed on you near this time. This is your final period of aggression, so ask for a raise, seek

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

advancement, put yourself forward in any way necessary to achieve your desires—then sit back and let the other fellow do the pushing. Better concentrate on social activities or your Christmas shopping between Dec. 17th and 25th—you'll be better off if you keep out from under the bosses' feet. Be diplomatic, even if it hurts, and don't, above all, make changes or antagonize those in authority.

JANUARY: Sometime between Dec. 15th and March 8th, you should reach the goal you set for 1942. Your job during this period is to strengthen your hold on the gains made during the year. Don't plan of initiating new action before April 16th. You must still be as tactful and modest as possible until Jan. 26th. If you must approach superiors, public or clients, make it around Jan. 4th-5th or 9th-10th. If your requests have not been granted or your goal for the year is not reached before Jan. 16th, don't give up hope—and don't get lost in a welter of self-doubts. Your position and finances are probably in a better condition than you now believe.

FEBRUARY: Things are slow and no issues should be forced before Feb. 6th. Probably they will move thru then without action on your part, especially conditions connected with the home or base of operations which have been more or less static since September. Another change may alter situations around the 6th, but you can get your own way thru sheer charm, especially near the 17th. Social activities are pleasant and demand a great deal of your time all month. You should be in a much better position all around than at the same period in 1942—take time out now to review the year and plan for a fresh start in April.

PEARL HARBOR

(*Continued from page* 12)

understand what the realities of the twentieth century signify; we face them with the same childish incompetency as that displayed by the men of 1840 in their use of machines and factories. We run riot with electricity and radio and airplanes, enslaving people with them—as the English industrialists of 1840 ran riot with steam and factories, enslaving children and women to build their industrial wealth. Hitler is an incurable Romanticist to whom is given the use of powers undreamt of by the most egomaniac among last century's Romanticists. Likewise Italy and Japan are still at the imperialistic stage of the Victorian era. They are "out of date" grown-ups who insist upon acting like boisterous adolescents but whose strong muscles can do horrible damage: grown-ups full of inferiority-complexes; father-complexes, mother-complexes and the like.

We have not yet understood what life in the twentieth century must mean; what Pluto really signifies. We keep on saying the latter rules gangsters—which is naïve. It would be best to understand why there are gangsters and what they represent. The war of 1914 was the last war of imperialistic capitalism, and it closed an era. This present world crisis may have begun as a war of conquest by nations who reached too late their national unity and thus found themselves devoid of colonies and the like. But it cannot and will not end at that level.

We are facing a crisis of *planet-wide organization of mankind in every possible field, at all levels.* There will be wars until we understand that fact and meet it squarely. Therefore the Pearl Harbor attack, however significant it may be in terms of the active warfare between Japan or the A.B.C.D. nations, has but a limited meaning. What counts above all is how deeply we all face the greater need of human evolution, how willing we are to give of our all to further human evolution everywhere, all over the globe. And while this means today the will to victory, it means also an equally intense will to understand the need of mankind as a whole, the realities of the twentieth century, the new values and new ideals which a few creative thinkers and organizers have begun to formulate.

America must awaken to reality. It must bury the past and let the future live—lest all the tragedy, the horror, the destruction of years of warfare *will have been in vain.* They must not, they cannot be in vain.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Message of the Stars

March, 1942

Deborah Lewis

Turn of Events—United States and Allies More Effectively Geared for War Action—Increased Production in Armament Program—Great Battles Fought—Workable Pattern Should Emerge in U. S. National Affairs—Luxuries Cut Off—Roosevelt Should Remain Master of Any Antagonistic Situation—Stalin's Power as a Dictator May Wane—Japanese Army Affected by Demoralizing Forces—Germany Faces Violent Air Attacks

A GREAT turn of events opens this month. The recent period of bewildering confusions and fears (indicated in our February issue, pages 72-74) reaches a final clearing crisis in the midst of high tension; yet there will be many chances for advancement in assembling war supplies and fortifying combat zones or positions and the war machine of the United States and its Allies is more effectively geared for action in all its ramifications. The critical turn from complexities is shown by the Sun moving from a square of Jupiter to the opposition of Neptune and the tensions from the conjunction of Mars to Uranus (March 1st) and adverse aspects of Mercury. All other major aspects are very harmonious, so there will be opportunities for progressive steps toward success in organizing more resolute offensive and defensive action on broader yet more intensive lines.

In a world sense, the Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury aspects indicate that the most intensive, continuous action may be diplomatic; part of this may be propaganda bringing forward a whole new tissue of fabrication and further attempts to cause involved situations between nations—broken promises or agreements; and furious battles of words to divide interests more than previously. Yet the total results can be a lucid, explicit move to rout out obscure, equivocal or treacherous influences, especially as they react in or on the United States. Peace propaganda may be used, but will be extremely fallible. The Axis particularly may jockey for position by brow-beating or appeasing so-called neutral governments into subordination. But with all this intrigue, great battles may be fought at intervals around the world.

Mars and Mercury change signs in March; Mars enters Gemini on the 7th and Mercury enters Pisces on the 17th, thus they are in technical square throughout the month, reaching the exact aspect on the 23rd, when a terrific conflict may occur. Human energies and conditions are nearly always disturbed when Mars changes signs; this emphasis on Mercury-Gemini increases nervousness and separations, scatters resources, at the same time exaggerating rumors and feeding mistakes, untruths, criticism and ill-will. Quarrels in personal or public life may be bitter; disrepute, scandal or even libel is suggested toward persons in high offices. On the other hand, if storms of anger, prejudice and self-will are avoided, fast work can be done by wit, ingenuity and prompt action along matter-of-fact, material lines. During this transit of Gemini, Mars will conjunct radical Uranus and Mars (a sign of acutely bitter conflicts) and square Neptune in the United States chart, while Mercury in Pisces squares and opposes those planets, adding to general confusion, deception and intrigue. Subversive propagandists may find many gullible minds; nevertheless, any fabrication, misinformation or rumors may be relentlessly exposed.

In the United States chart, the radical Moon is touched by the transiting Mars and Mercury early in the month and by

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Saturn-Uranus all month. The radical and progressed Uranus are stimulated by the transiting Jupiter and the lunar eclipse of the 2nd, and later in the month, by Mercury-Mars. The progressed Sun is squared by the solar eclipse of March 16th, and by Neptune. On March 1st, the conjunction of the transiting Mars and Uranus square the natal Moon may bring a quick crisis in regard to the democratic form of government, as well as a smashing offensive or defensive action, or both. But after the lunar eclipse of the 2nd, as Saturn moves to the exact square of our radical Moon, the immediate effect of the crisis may be a period of depression, coupled with very hard work to overcome the intricate problems in which the country is embroiled with enemies far and near. It will take considerable effort to work out this situation; also past mistakes, extravagances, delays—by government, management or labor—will have to be faced on a realistic basis and changes made along such lines for the production essential to extending armed combat and aid to our Allies. The problems of high-geared, all-out production of armament, taxation and the necessities of daily living may create acute controversy and tense nervousness, especially around the 14th-15th, when Mercury squares Uranus; but if clear vision and understanding are firmly held, a workable pattern should emerge in national affairs after that time. Part of the delays and extravagance could apply to inflation, which might reach a run-away phase as Mars in Gemini conjoins U. S. Uranus toward the end of March and moves on to conjunct Jupiter on April 3rd; if no ceiling has been put over wages or farm products, they should rise now.

Mercury's transit shows the necessity to guard against guile, intrigue and wanton acts of destruction by foreign agents which could undermine any department of the machinery for war unless proper precautions are taken. As Venus (natal, progressed and by transit) is bound in with the above aspects, there may be an effort to temporize with, evade or placate, any punishment or responsibility for such activities for the time being. In fact Venus may be badly pushed around this month, to the extent that former relationships may be broken off between governments, in national or private lives, and efforts toward a peaceful solution of problems are apt to be temporarily frustrated. Women may play a very interesting part in both domestic and international developments, and along varying lines. Certain groups may resist by schemes, persuasion or direct attack any further participation in foreign conflict; this could be female agents, spies, or workers of enemy countries, or totally misguided persons. Other groups may become more vitally concerned with every phase of defense—from production to all sorts of training for war duties, as well as supplying amusements or comforts to the armed forces. But above all, they will be more politically energetic and important in new national war policies. Social life may be brilliant, with much spending money in evidence. Both marriages and divorces may be numerous, and well publicized.

Lunar Eclipse

The full Moon of the 2nd marks the culmination of a situation which developed following the New Moon of February 15th and which was focused about February 28th (see February issue, page 75). Here is the end of a tense, trying and perhaps embattled period, during which the United States may have come to a high pitch of vehement war action, both offensive and defensive. The reaction on the 2nd may still have violent impulses, but a heavy cloud of uncertainty and confusion may obscure any clear cut objective, also the gravest errors in past estimates or action may suddenly become startlingly apparent. Waste, lost motion, misdirected energies or use of wealth can become points of wide, sharp protest. This full Moon is an eclipse in the second decanate of Virgo; the ancient meaning is: "the death of a great and illustrious person." As it occurs in the 6th and 12th houses, square Jupiter in the 9th, public health may be affected by bronchial or intestinal epidemics; foreign agents may be responsible for food contamination. Neptune is rising, square the midheaven; Pluto is in the 11th opposing Venus which rules the 2nd and 9th houses. The indica-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

tions are that the people may not altogether comprehend, or may be mystified by the Administration's war aims, its progress or results; in addition, Government policies may seem most indecisive. However, there is an undercurrent of antagonism that can explode sooner or later, which may be brought about by drastic laws touching wages or personal property. The Administration seems caught on the horns of labor dilemmas which are also sufficiently mysterious, conflicting, uncertain, to cause the greatest concern. Jupiter in the 9th shows some optimism over foreign affairs or relations which appears totally unwarranted, as they actually tend to grow more involved. Broken promises, sabotage and treachery may be particularly widespread, intense and unfortunate. Congress appears to be heatedly united, but rather tilting at windmills—waiting for the Administration to clear up some facts. Production, however, goes ahead on the armament program, although speed may diminish later in the month. One of the most important indices of this full Moon is the movement of masses of people; these could include the army, navy (very large armed forces may be sent to foreign shores), groups of employed, a sweeping extension of Selective Service, or moving civilians on account of belligerent action on the coasts or borders of this country.

Solar Eclipse

The new Moon of the 16th is also an eclipse; that of the Sun in the last decan of Pisces, indicating "sedition, cruelty, fierceness. . . ." This is one of the most important eclipses of recent years as it is the last oppositional new Moon to Neptune in Virgo. In a philosophic sense, this can be a cosmic moment of Great Awareness; conditions that have been taken for granted, unknown, hidden or unsuspected, become flaming facts. To some, this may be shocking, tragic, but to all who will, it can be a wonderful release to vital independence and true collaboration with high powers. Subjective subservience to false ideas or leaders is ended. It stresses the active ability to clear out confusions, intrigues, treacheries, and opens the way for prodigious changes in international security or domestic issues. In the next two years these eclipses may be of great significance in the charts of world figures: that of March 16th falls in the 7th house of the chart of Franklin D. Roosevelt, square his midheaven Mars, the eclipse of March 2nd having been conjunct his progressed Moon close to his ascendent. In spite of powerful enmity, his elevated Mars indicates that he may still retain mastery of any situation. The eclipsed Moon fell in square Winston Churchill's Sun and the eclipsed Sun square King George's Sun. Thus stress, storm and changes in Great Britain, which are further accented by the chart of that country being involved (its radical Moon is square Uranus and both are now emphasized by the eclipsed Sun). The eclipsed Moon falls on Stalin's Uranus, squares his Mercury and opposes his Jupiter; the Sun squares his Sun on March 16th. This may mean that his power as a dictator (Uranus midheaven) is waning, or that vital differences now develop between his policies on one hand and the United States and Great Britain on the other. The government of Japan is affected by these eclipses hitting the armed forces, possibly to a demoralizing extent in the coming year. The German nation may be violently attacked by air; within two years it may have a new government in power.

In this country, the new Moon brings into strong relief questions regarding labor, and all that it means to eventual victorious warfare. With the lunation and Neptune square the progressed Sun of the U. S. chart, it is probable that positive steps will be taken to put *all* production on a full war basis; and that means everything from farm products, mining, to the last finished article for equipment and supplies for the war machine as well as civilian needs. The army and navy may be very active; expeditions to nearby and far away countries may be expected. Priorities may become far more inflexible. Luxuries may be completely cut off, if not the usual services attendant upon daily living. Control of communications or publishing may be further extended. While wages should be good, taxes and higher prices increase.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

FULL MOON

March 1 to 9

With Mars conjunct Uranus on the 1st and the Moon adverse to those planets and Saturn, this nation may be blasted into a rage over foreign aggression; also nature or saboteurs may act with reckless ferocity. Battles at home, industrial conditions, lack of money or supplies may cause turmoil. Drastic armed moves will be made regardless of results, which can intensify antagonism on the 7th, 11th and 14th. The bitter fighting of the 1st may spill out in vast confusion at the full Moon of the 2nd and over into the 3rd when the Sun squares Jupiter. Waste, extravagance, reliance on totally unstable or poorly trained leaders may be somewhat disturbing or even disconcerting in some instances. However, excellent work may be done on the 3rd and 4th in throwing out false premises, forlorn hopes and secret schemes, and building a more secure foundation under essential industry. Pleasure and happiness may come to many hearts through love and social life. Mars trines Neptune on the 5th, an aspect of long and arduous work reaching fulfilment through strange cooperation and surprising agreements that suddenly become easy accomplishments. The 6th brings a jolt, possibly in Congress, that could raise another storm of feeling as the Moon squares Pluto and Venus, then moving on to adverse aspects of Mercury, Saturn, Uranus and Mars on the 7th and 8th. Thus nervousness increases with Mars entering Gemini where it will plow a deep furrow for the seeds of coming cataclysmic changes. Terminations and conclusions may be reached in a riot of talk, strain and conflict. Some important cause or battle appears to be lost—but the fight will continue. Farm prices, wages, taxation, speculative moves of any kind, money, industry, may be under fire.

LAST QUARTER

March 9 to 16

Peculiar manipulation by influential persons on the 9th and 10th may again cloud any issue or understanding of basic facts, or what is being proposed or done under cover, as the Moon hits off Jupiter, the Sun and Neptune. Agreements or settlements may fail to materialize; yet intrigue or treacheries put in operation could ruin the instigators as the flood lights are beginning to be turned on schemers, hidden enemies, racketeers—all persons who attempt to deceive. Mars is parallel Jupiter and Mercury squares Saturn on the 11th; recent manipulations may spiral into further inflation, but a conservative element will resist this forcibly, while deep schemes may be uncovered. Severe limitations require fast adjustments in order to keep going. The adjustments may be made on the 12th and 13th, when cooperative efforts and fine work will achieve success, perhaps in astonishing ways, as Mars sextiles Pluto on the latter date; a great victory may be won. On the 14th, Mercury squares Uranus and the Sun sextiles Saturn. This may be a grave crisis for the Government, the General Staff and all-out production; erratic impulses can run wild over finances, while foreign news or conflicts can be appalling. Yet quiet work, reason and steadfastness will avail much in producing good results. The 15th may be much too optimistic; surprise, fraud, attacks, nerves, can account for loss. But as Mercury is quincunx Neptune extra special attention to duty will pay well.

NEW MOON

March 16 to 24

Neptune is parallel the eclipsed Sun on the 16th, but while the new Moon is fortified by sextiles to Saturn and Uranus, the Moon opposes Neptune and parallels that planet and the Sun. This looks as if the parting of the ways had come to all sorts of "collective" organizations—those that use the communistic or socialized principles developed in foreign "isms." It should be a great time for democracy and all its freedoms, including the freedom to work, which now offers enormous opportunities to move into a conservative, substantial avenue of progress. Any action by any person, group or organization not completely in accord with the effort of this government to win an all-out victory in this war, may now face extreme action by the Administration

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

and Congress. All sorts of endeavors may prosper handsomely on the 17th and 18th as Venus trines Jupiter and the Sun sextiles Uranus. The air clears; important personal or public matters and goals may become accomplished facts or in process of fulfilment. Finances, labor, production, art or government agencies may announce large gains. Marriages and social life may be unusually brilliant and happy; amusements, travel, legal affairs may be easy and successful. The Sun opposes Neptune on the 19th; hidden evils, under-cover work, graft, crimes, or those who promote them, may be inexorably exposed. Facts stand revealed, among which may be a dastardly plot against important persons or the nation. On the 20th a striking blow against honor, friendship or the national good may be struck as the Moon squares Pluto and Venus. The Sun enters Aries on the 21st; the Moon conjuncts Saturn and Uranus and trines Neptune. This is a real, a positive new start; a concentration of constructive forces under conditions that can sweep forward for a long time to come in highly productive channels. Decisions and agreements by authoritative persons can transfer power to new leaders; matters long in process reach a new stage of excellent development. Help comes from near and far in a big forward push on the war front. Quarrels can upset any program or plans on the 22nd, with a crisis on the 23rd as Mercury squares Mars. This may be a wave of destruction reacting as nervous hysteria; cyclonic storms and desperate hostility can shatter any advance toward victory. Yet strict attention to duty can bring success to moves made on that day.

SECOND QUARTER

March 24 to 31

The Sun trines Pluto on the 24th, but the Moon squares Neptune and the Sun. Past stress and mysteries, wrongs and deceptions, may be swept clean by exceptionally drastic armed action, announcements, appointments or policies of vigorous leaders. New forms of music and literature may be very successful. The 25th-26th are excellent days for progress except that the Sun parallels Neptune; subversive forces again try to weasel their way into power—also property may be destroyed. The minor routine of the 27th continues to be very good, but as Mercury squares Jupiter, the navy, transportation, communications, credit, may take a loss; promises may be broken. From the 28th through the 30th may be very difficult for any activity as the Moon forms a series of adverse aspects. Cooperation may be lacking, and so may many essentials to production or comfort. The 31st does an about-face as Mars parallels Pluto; unusual military achievements may crown exceptional efforts as revolutionary attacks or regulations go into operation.

STOCK MARKET FORECASTING

(*Continued from page* 68)

the adoption of a special system of planetary correlations as applied to natural phenomena, such as the market price curve is supposed to represent.

Upon introducing this new conception into research problems, several difficulties vanished, and upon experimenting with this novel element, "it was found that at least one short-time cycle in the stock market price record could be accounted for and actually projected into the future with fairly uniform success." But this field is only partially explored, though sufficient evidence has been established to place stock market forecasting on something like a true scientific basis.

SUBSCRIBERS

Any Change in Your Address

should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE if you wish to change your address.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Day by Day

A General Daily Guide

Based Upon Daily Lunar Aspects

During

March, 1942

Deborah Lewis

Editor's note—The hour of moonrise is given for each day during the month. It will be noted that one day each month this hour is not given. This is due to the fact that the time of moonrise advances approximately one hour per day and therefore during each month there will be a period during which this lunar day carries through from late P.M. of one day to early A.M. of the second succeeding day including therein one full day of twenty-four hours on which the moon will not rise.

This moonrise time is given because experience has shown that it usually marks a crisis or turning point. For instance, radical changes in weather conditions are more likely to occur at the time of moonrise, and the same will apply to other general conditions.

There is a relatively slight variation in the time of moonrise for various points on the surface of the earth. For all practical purposes the time given herewith may be accepted for any locality.

SUNDAY—MARCH 1
Moonrise—4:41 p.m.

Sun ruler. March may roar in like a lion this year. Nerves, temper and action are apt to be redhot; very important decisions, moves, starts, will be set in motion no matter what the eventual cost. Tolerance and understanding will aid in overcoming troubles day or night.

MONDAY—MARCH 2
Moonrise—5:45 p.m.

Mercury ruler. Good work can be done in cleaning up the wreckage, getting organized for more effective out-put, and lending a helping hand to those who may be in real need. A sharp awareness of over-estimation, wrong calculation or mistaken premises can hurt pride and pocketbook extensively. Health may need especial care.

TUESDAY—MARCH 3
Moonrise—6:50 p.m.

Mercury ruler. Don't be lured into false optimism this a.m., nor by vast schemes or propositions. Previous plans may break down; credit, journeys or writings should be kept on a secure basis. The afternoon changes wonderfully to hard common sense, firm intentions and splendid work.

WEDNESDAY—MARCH 4
Moonrise—7:56 p.m.

Venus ruler. Today should bring a fine sense of fresh vitality, new prospects and the ability to cope with old problems or to formulate plans. The daily tasks may move especially well; associates in business, family or affection may be most helpful. A fine time to push for aggressive achievements, business, financial or social.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

THURSDAY—MARCH 5
Moonrise—9:04 p.m.

Venus ruler. Outstanding achievements may surprise early in the a.m. Good news, swift moves, a grasp of opportunity and putting plans into action may produce honors and rewards. Use the day to get well organized, to finish old jobs, put out routine work and stabilize all issues.

FRIDAY—MARCH 6
Moonrise—10:11 p.m.

Pluto ruler. Today an early start should carry forward the day's activity in good order. Attention to the job and doing the best for everybody without selfish interference will be the way to gain. Disappointment, jealousy, anger may be met in the early evening.

SATURDAY—MARCH 7
Moonrise—11:19 p.m.

Pluto ruler. Excellent progress may be made up to noon today. Clear understanding of purpose and objectives, full coordination of mind, heart and energy make it easy to get fine results in almost any endeavor. Superiors at home or in business will be disposed to promote ambitions and finance. Irritations, arguments may force a showdown in the evening.

SUNDAY—MARCH 8
No Moonrise

Jupiter ruler. The only chance for peace and happiness up to noon today comes early in the a.m., when true devotion, idealism of a practical kind and deep insight can overcome troubles. Otherwise the a.m. may be full of brawls, retribution, separations, accidents or losses.

MONDAY—MARCH 9
Moonrise—0:25 a.m.

Jupiter ruler. The most necessary requirement for today is to be realistic; face facts, then dig up courage enough to act on them. The tendency is to ignore efficiency, work, credit, or even good manners; to indulgent spending, over-extension of business and general fruitless gestures. Past extravagance may have to be paid for through the nose.

TUESDAY—MARCH 10
Moonrise—1:28 a.m.

Jupiter ruler. A cloud on the horizon this a.m. may put a damper on spirits, work, health. Alert understanding may be lacking and mistakes, deceptions or dishonesty could get a foothold, causing great confusion and perhaps losses. The way to get along is by plugging at routine and doing the best job possible.

WEDNESDAY—MARCH 11
Moonrise—2:27 a.m.

Saturn ruler. Some highly speculative and possibly profitable financial moves are in the air this a.m., but it may be some time before they culminate. It may be necessary to meet some curb or limitation with calm resourcefulness in order not to bang head-on into a smash. Those who can grapple with hard work or creative endeavors may carve victory out of stone.

THURSDAY—MARCH 12
Moonrise—3:20 a.m.

Saturn ruler. From early dawn to long past dewy eve, this is a day of accomplishment. Smart people will put out all the force necessary to get what they want and climb another rung on the ladder. Business, finances, labor, should prosper. Recognition of talent, ability or prowess in any field of endeavor may be outstanding.

FRIDAY—MARCH 13
Moonrise—4:08 a.m.

Uranus ruler. Vastly important moves may be made today. Decisions, adjustments or action in regard to work, money or the promotion of public or personal matters could be a part of a very successful program. Propositions, proposals, offers or invitations should be accepted. Business of all kinds should be excellent.

SATURDAY—MARCH 14
Moonrise—4:50 a.m.

Uranus ruler. A lot of language is

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

turned loose today and most of it is fighting talk. People are good and tired of "taking it" and will battle vociferously for their rights. Limitations suddenly pile up still further in business or money matters, and fresh pressure of authoritative action can cause feelings, nerves or action to boil over. Be cautious of changes.

SUNDAY—MARCH 15
Moonrise—5:28 a.m.

Neptune ruler. Routine affairs, whether at home, church, visiting or business duties, may not only be an anchor to windward today, but some unusual advantage may accrue therefrom. Simple pleasures, restraint of desires or spending and care for health or reputation will be helpful.

MONDAY—MARCH 16
Moonrise—6:03 a.m.

Neptune ruler. Peculiar and treacherous conditions may be exposed under this eclipsed New Moon; very far reaching events may be brought into focus and drastic developments follow. However, either one of two roads may be taken today, and the one to take is through work; labors of any and all kinds, from small jobs to great organized groups, routine or creative, business or art, will be the progressive, paying road.

TUESDAY—MARCH 17
Moonrise—6:36 a.m.

Mars ruler. Brilliant success may crown all sorts of activities today. Whatever the heart desires—love or money, fame or happiness—may be had in some measure, provided the proper effort is (or has been) exercised. New, and possibly revolutionary, ideas or projects may be accepted or put in operation.

WEDNESDAY—MARCH 18
Moonrise—7:08 a.m.

Mars ruler. Don't drift today. Consummate offers, deals, proposals; tie up loose ends. Clean up old jobs, clear out trash. Put affairs at home or in business in good running order. Systematize; stop wastage all along the line; get at the leaks.

THURSDAY—MARCH 19
Moonrise—7:40 a.m.

Mars ruler. Keep on digging this morning. Look at every detail with minute care; search for the basic factor in all transactions and don't be surprised to turn up some totally unexpected facts or ideas that can be most useful.

FRIDAY—MARCH 20
Moonrise—8:12 a.m.

Venus ruler. Just be careful of the P's and Q's on Friday and some special rewards may be had for the trouble taken. Conferences, discussions, moves, writings or journeys may bring forth profitable business. Business and money dealings should be good.

SATURDAY—MARCH 21
Moonrise—8:47 a.m.

Venus ruler. Spring is here, and with it important decisions are to be made and new ventures set in operation. These may apply to a change of location or jobs, extension of plans or projects, investment of money, time and energy which should mature slowly but very well. Beginnings made today may be remarkably favorable, in business, money, science, art, career or romance.

SUNDAY—MARCH 22
Moonrise—9:24 a.m.

Mercury ruler. It may be difficult to settle down to anything today; ease and quiet may be far removed. This could be a test of control to keep nerves, tongue and temper steady in all sorts of arguments, interruptions, breakdowns or obstreperous companions.

MONDAY—MARCH 23
Moonrise—10:04 a.m.

Mercury ruler. The early hours offer a chance to get ahead fast by consistent labors; push all interests. A sense of freedom, a blythe, happy spirit and fine ability to get somewhere should be evident. Homes or business, travel, invitations, propositions,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

may be part of this successful wave. Attend to all affairs promptly; decide, agree, act, to secure nice profits.

TUESDAY—MARCH 24
Moonrise—10:49 a.m.

Moon ruler. This a.m. will require cold, calm, acid sense to avoid some loss. Be skeptical; keep mind and body healthy. Aggressive persons can wham out a big victory in the afternoon, and for once may dominate others and make them like it. The p.m. needs some reticence to carry objectives forward successfully.

WEDNESDAY—MARCH 25
Moonrise—11:37 a.m.

Moon ruler. This a.m. may produce great good luck in agreements, signing contracts, making decisions or moves that would be extremely gratifying to business, money or personal interests. Leave no stone unturned to get ahead. The afternoon continues to favor selling, buying, home affairs, parties, sports and travel.

THURSDAY—MARCH 26
Moonrise—12:29 p.m.

Moon ruler. Excellent work may be accomplished on routine lines this a.m. or in establishing a firmer basis of growth and success in well laid plans and projects. Health and home affairs are especially favored. The going is rather slow around noon, but turns to a lively tempo in the afternoon. A very good time to get plans and projects into better shape.

FRIDAY—MARCH 27
Moonrise—1:25 p.m.

Sun ruler. This a.m. may pack a wallop; money matters, credit, personal responsibility, messages, promises (written or oral) may be hard to handle—with extra added costs. Yet superiors may come to the rescue with material aid and sound advice. Pay debts of all kinds if necessary, or settle obligations fairly.

SATURDAY—MARCH 28
Moonrise—2:25 p.m.

Sun ruler. It may not be so easy to get others to see or act in accord with hopes and desires today. Be reasonable, expect little and attend to duties. Some sad disillusionment may have to be faced in the afternoon. Love or friendship may be severed or if they are to continue, serious obstacles must be overcome.

SUNDAY—MARCH 29
Moonrise—3:27 p.m.

Mercury ruler. This Sunday may be rather quiet, but it presents a wonderful chance to look at all conditions squarely and make adjustments quickly, whether they relate to love or money. Make amends for selfishness; use sympathy, understanding and kindness in very practical ways for good results.

MONDAY—MARCH 30
Moonrise—4:32 p.m.

Mercury ruler. Important tests of character and good judgment may make today an extremely difficult one. Payment may be demanded for old debts or obligations, just when they are hardest to meet. Guard temper, reputation, words, action; don't stretch money or credit too far. Any relationship may be strained unless impulse is controlled.

TUESDAY—MARCH 31
Moonrise—5:38 p.m.

Mercury ruler. Reach out along new lines to the successful expression of any creative ambitions—in business, money or personal lives. Vast new avenues of endeavor can become possible for many people, but will undoubtedly cause further elimination of past policies or hopes. Get down to bedrock early and plug for a real goal.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Tabulated Day Chart

For March, 1942

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Negative, and Critical Days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious or Fortunate	Negative or Routine	Critical or Dangerous
Mar. 21st to Mar. 31st	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 29, 30
Apr. 1st to Apr. 9th	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29	5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 20, 21, 30, 31
Apr. 10th to Apr. 19th	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29	5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31
Apr. 20th to Apr. 30th	1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 31
May 1st to May 9th	2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29	5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24
May 10th to May 20th	3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29	5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24
May 21st to May 31st	4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 31	1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 25
June 1st to June 11th	1, 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29	2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 25, 26
June 12th to June 21st	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29	3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27
June 22nd to July 2nd	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 29, 30	4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28
July 3rd to July 12th	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 20, 21, 30, 31	5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29
July 13th to July 22nd	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31	5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29
July 23rd to Aug. 2nd	4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 31	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28	1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30
Aug. 3rd to Aug. 13th	5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29	2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26, 30, 31
Aug. 14th to Aug. 23rd	5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29	3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 25	1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30	4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 31
Sept. 4th to Sept. 13th	7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31	1, 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29
Sept. 14th to Sept. 23rd	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29
Sept. 24th to Oct. 3rd	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 29, 30
Oct. 4th to Oct. 13th	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29	5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 20, 21, 30, 31
Oct. 14th to Oct. 23rd	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29	5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31
Oct. 24th to Nov. 2nd	1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 31
Nov. 3rd to Nov. 12th	2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29	5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24
Nov. 13th to Nov. 22nd	3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29	5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 1st	4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 31	1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 25
Dec. 2nd to Dec. 11th	1, 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29	2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 25, 26
Dec. 12th to Dec. 21st	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29	3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27
Dec. 22nd to Dec. 31st	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 29, 30	4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28
Jan. 1st to Jan. 9th	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 20, 21, 30, 31	5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29
Jan. 10th to Jan. 19th	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31	5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29
Jan. 20th to Jan. 29th	4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 31	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28	1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30
Jan. 30th to Feb. 8th	5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29	2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26, 30, 31
Feb. 9th to Feb. 18th	5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29	3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
Feb. 19th to Feb. 28th	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 25	1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30	4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17 18, 26, 27, 28, 31
Mar. 1st to Mar. 10th	7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31	1, 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29
Mar. 11th to Mar. 20th	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aspectarian for March, 1942

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST HOUR of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER.

Astrological Interpretations by Deborah Lewis.

Date Mar.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Mar.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Mar.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Mar.	Central Standard Time	Date Mar.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	12:29 P.M.	1	4:29 A.M.	1	5:29 A.M.	1	6:29 A.M.	1	7:29 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	Keep heart, mind and health strong.
	2:07		6:07		7:07		8:07		9:07	☽ □ ♄	Disappointment can demoralize hopes.
	2:36		6:36		7:36		8:36		9:36	♂ ☌ ♅	A cataclysm of ferocious intensity may destroy property, lives, ambitions, money.
	9:00		1:00 P.M.		2:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.		4:00 P.M.	☽ □ ♅	Hold fast to reason, law and order.
	9:17		1:17		2:17		3:17		4:17	☽ □ ♂	Stress sanity to avert disaster or riots.
2	1:16 A.M.		5:16		6:16		7:16		8:16	☽ ⚹ ♆	Prayers and faith lighten the darkness.
	3:06		7:06		8:06		9:06		10:06	Moon enters Virgo	
	10:08	2	2:08 A.M.	2	3:08 A.M.	2	4:08 A.M.	2	5:08 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♀	Positive, determined work forces gain.
	2:57 P.M.		6:57		7:57		8:57		9:57	☽ ☍ ♀	Give and accept aid to advance.
	11:23		3:23 P.M.		4:23 P.M.		5:23 P.M.		6:23 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Resist anxiety or weakness firmly.
3	0:20 A.M.		4:20		5:20		6:20		7:20	☽ ☌ ☉	Avoid selfishness or egotism. Watch diet.
	1:31		5:31		6:31		7:31		8:31	☽ □ ♃	Keep expenses or moves within the budget.
	6:29		10:29		11:29	3	0:29 A.M.	3	1:29 A.M.	☽ ☍ ☿	Study details; eliminate waste.
	5:50 P.M.	3	9:50 A.M.	3	10:50 A.M.		11:50		12:50 P.M.	☉ □ ♃	Failure to deliver, excessive spending, misunderstanding, can ruin credit or finances.
	8:15		12:15 P.M.		1:15 P.M.		2:15 P.M.		3:15	☽ △ ♄	Success by full discharge of duties.
4	2:38 A.M.		6:38		7:38		8:38		9:38	☽ △ ♅	Big benefits spread over a wide area.
	5:12		9:12		10:12		11:12	4	0:12 A.M.	☽ △ ♂	Finances, labors, pleasures, flourish.
	6:32		10:32		11:32	4	0:32 A.M.		1:32	☽ ☌ ♆	Crass delusions are blotted out.
	6:52		10:52		11:52		0:52		1:52	☽ ∥ ♆	Alert understanding discards foolishness.
	8:23	4	0:23 A.M.	4	1:23 A.M.		2:23		3:23	Moon enters Libra	
	3:04 P.M.		7:04		8:04		9:04		10:04	☽ ✱ ♀	Family or public matters prosper.
	8:58		12:58 P.M.		1:58 P.M.		2:58 P.M.		3:58 P.M.	☽ △ ♀	Happiness in business, parties, relations.
5	1:04 A.M.		5:04		6:04		7:04		8:04	☽ ∥ ♆	Contacts or news open way for favorable ideas.
	6:15		10:15		11:15	5	0:15 A.M.	5	1:15 A.M.	☽ △ ♃	Success in changes, promises, social life.
	8:49	5	0:49 A.M.	5	1:49 A.M.		2:49		3:49	☽ ⚹ ☉	Important efforts clinch favors.
	11:13		3:13		4:13		5:13		6:13	♂ △ ♆	Brilliant labors, determined endeavors and high ideals culminate in power.
	1:58 P.M.		5:58		6:58		7:58		8:58	☽ △ ☿	Good news; press forward rapidly.
6	0:18 A.M.		4:18 P.M.		5:18 P.M.		6:18 P.M.		7:18 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Completed toil is rewarded. Rest.
	0:54		4:54		5:54		6:54		7:54	☽ ∥ ☉	Associates, moves, bring good cheer.
	6:20		10:20		11:20	6	0:20 A.M.	6	1:20 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♅	Expand plans or projects on new lines.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Mar.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Mar.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Mar.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Mar.	Central Standard Time	Date Mar.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	9:56	6	1:56 A.M.	6	2:56 A.M.		3:56		4:56	☽ ⚻ ♆	Improve health, personality, relations.
	10:58		2:58		3:58		4:58		5:58	☽ ♐ ♂	Put new methods into practical operation.
	11:50		3:50		4:50		5:50		6:50	Moon enters Scorpio	
	6:18 P.M.		10:18		11:18		12:18 P.M.		1:18 P.M.	☽ □ ♃	
7	1:32 A.M.		5:32 P.M		6:32 P.M.		7:32		8:32	☽ □ ♀	Keep clear of sudden pitfalls.
	9:34	7	1:34 A.M.	7	2:34 A.M.	7	3:34 A.M.	7	4:34 A.M.	☽ ♐ ♃	Guard friendship, money, love, family.
	3:37 P.M.		7:37		8:37		9:37		10:37	☽ △ ☉	Stress fulfilment of obligations.
	7:05		11:05		12:05 P.M.		1:05 P.M.		2:05 P.M.	☽ ‖ ♀	Private matters culminate easily and well.
	8:27		12:27 P.M.		1:27		2:27		3:27	☽ □ ♅	Dignity, charm, attract favors.
8	3:18 A.M.		7:18		8:18		9:18		10:18	☽ ☍ ♄	Anger, pride, rashness, cause delay.
	9:06	8	1:06 A.M.	8	2:06 A.M.	8	3:06 A.M.	8	4:06 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♅	Meet demands, duty, or ill-feeling, kindly.
	12:29 P.M.		4:29		5:29		6:29		7:29	☽ ✳ ♆	Reckless conduct endangers security.
	2:28		6:28		7:28		8:28		9:28	Moon enters Sagittarius	Use practical ideals to keep peace.
	3:47		7:47		8:47		9:47		10:47	☽ ☍ ♂	
	4:50		8:50		9:50		10:50		11:50	☽ ‖ ♅	Sober judgment prevents strife.
	8:50		12:50 P.M.		1:50 P.M.		2:50 P.M.		3:50 P.M.	☽ △ ♃	Move slowly and be very reasonable.
9	5:44 A.M.		9:44		10:44		11:44	9	0.44 A.M.	☽ ✳ ♀	Travel, fresh ideas or places, favored.
	7:43		11:43	9	0:43 A.M.	9	1:43 A.M.		2:43	☽ ‖ ♄	Fine chance to attract strong affection.
	12:29 P.M.	9	4:29 A.M.		5:29		6:29		7:29	☽ ☍ ♃	Review all problems and plan soundly.
	10:00		2:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.		4:00 P.M.		5:00 P.M.	☽ □ ☉	Dizzy action, fuzzy ideas, lead to a fall.
10	3:02 A.M.		7:02		8:02		9:02		10:02	☽ ✳ ♅	Push stoutly forward on routine.
	6:10		10:10		11:10	10	0:10 A.M.	10	1:10 A.M.	☽ ♐ ♄	Clever, astute moves aid business.
	11:51	10	3:51 A.M.	10	4:51 A.M.		5:51		6:51	☽ ♐ ♅	Follow plans systematically to gain.
	3:03 P.M.		7:03		8:03		9:03		10:03	☽ □ ♆	Organize tasks; look far ahead.
	5:09		9:09		10:09		11:09		12:09 P.M.	Moon enters Capricorn	Delete schemes, muddle, gossip; be wary.
	8:40		12:40 P.M.		1:40 P.M.		2:40 P.M.		3:40	☽ ♐ ♂	
	11:30		3:30		4:30		5:30		6:30	☽ ♐ ♃	Finances and position improve by good work.
11	10:26 A.M.	11	2:26 A.M.	11	3:26 A.M.	11	4:26 A.M.	11	5:26 A.M.	☽ ⚻ ♀	Deeper insight aids regular projects.
	12:50 P.M.		4:50		5:50		6:50		7:50	♂ ‖ ♃	Profit by shrewdly adventurous action.
	3:45		7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ♐ ♃	Great chance for financial success by fine judgment and dramatic moves.
	9:28		1:28 P.M.		2:28 P.M.		3:28 P.M.		4:28 P.M.	☿ □ ♄	Arrange ideas or ventures methodically.
12	4:58 A.M.		8:58		9:58		10:58		11:58	☽ ✳ ☉	Abrupt reversal of expectations, Refusal to cooperate, or intrigue, defeats aims.
	9:38	12	1:38 A.M.	12	2:38 A.M.	12	3:38 A.M.	12	4:38 A.M.	☽ △ ♄	Disappointments disappear in new opportunity.
	10:40		2:40		3:40		4:40		5:40	☽ ⚻ ♅	Sound efforts build solid defenses.
	3:13 P.M.		7:13		8:13		9:13		10:13	☽ △ ♅	Speak a good word for others to gain.
	5:20		9:20		10:20		11:20		12:20 P.M.	☽ ‖ ♄	Fast advance in ambitious projects.
	6:16		10:16		11:16		12:16 P.M.		1:16	☽ △ ♆	Study fundamentals; make bases secure.
	8:31		12:31 P.M.		1:31 P.M.		2:31		3:31	Moon enters Aquarius	Bright ideas swing forward fast.
13	2:24 A.M.		6:24		7:24		8:24		9:24	☽ △ ♂	
	2:56		6:56		7:56		8:56		9:56	☽ ☍ ♃	Success in long range objectives.
	2:48 P.M.	13	6:48 A.M.	13	7:48 A.M.	13	8:48 A.M.	13	9:48 A.M.	♂ ✳ ♃	Keep to the main road and real purpose.
	4:21		8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☽ ♂ ♀	A great upturn for work, changes, broader fields and important associations.
	8:01		12:01 P.M.		1:01 P.M.		2:01 P.M.		3:01 P.M.	☽ △ ♃	Express charm, beauty, personality, love.
	8:52		12:52		1:52		2:52		3:52	☽ ‖ ♅	Seal engagements; fulfil obligations.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Mar.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Mar.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Mar.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Mar.	Central Standard Time	Date Mar.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
14	7:35 A.M.		11:35	14	0:35 A.M.	14	1:35 A.M.	14	2:35 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	Establish happy relations or conditions.
	1:18 P.M.	14	5:18 A.M.		6:18		7:18		8:18	☽ ⚹ ☉	Profit by unusual assistance.
	2:17		6:17		7:17		8:17		9:17	☽ □ ♄	Keep poised, calm, to avert a blow.
	4:11		8:11		9:11		10:11		11:11	♅ □ ♆	Sudden furious assaults can wreck friendship, finances or ventures.
	7:49		11:49		12:49 P.M.		1:49 P.M.		2:49 P.M.	☽ □ ♆	Tact, patience, unselfishness, win.
	8:11		12:11 P.M.		1:11		2:11		3:11	☽ ☌ ♅	Make peace; accept or offer adjustments.
	10:44		2:44		3:44		4:44		5:44	☽ ⚻ ♇	Substitute ideals for weak delusions.
15	1:08 A.M.		5:08		6:08		7:08		8:08	Moon enters Pisces	
	3:47		7:47		8:47		9:47		10:47	☉ ✱ ♄	Former laborious endeavors come to fruition. Promote deep desires and private hopes.
	7:43		11:43	15	0:43 A.M.	15	1:43 A.M.	15	2:43 A.M.	☽ ⚻ ♇	Incorporate larger ideas into routine.
	9:40	15	1:40 A.M.		2:40		3:40		4:40	☽ □ ♂	Guard against treachery, temper, secrets.
	10:42 P.M.		2:42 P.M.		3:42 P.M.		4:42 P.M.		5:42 P.M.	♅ ⚻ ♇	Wit, charm, imagination, travel, serve to attract happiness and advancement.
16	0:11 A.M.		4:11		5:11		6:11		7:11	☽ ⚹ ♀	Quiet parties increase favor, gains.
	1:54		5:54		6:54		7:54		8:54	☽ □ ♃	Put good sense foremost; avoid excess.
	5:04 P.M.	16	9:04 A.M.	16	10:04 A.M.	16	11:04 A.M.	16	12:04 P.M.	☉ ∥ ♇	Hold fast to reason, logic. Be level-headed, self-reliant, dependable, honest.
	8:44		12:44 P.M.		1:44 P.M.		2:44 P.M.		3:44	☽ ✱ ♄	Hard commonsense comes out on top.
	11:50		3:50		4:50		5:50		6:50	☽ ☌ ☉	Stress known facts; prove all questions.
17	2:17 A.M.		6:17		7:17		8:17		9:17	☽ ✱ ♆	Beauty of performance is rewarded.
	5:03		9:03		10:03		11:03	17	0:03 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♇	Sweep away illusions, deceit, errors.
	5:12		9:12		10:12		11:12		0:12	☽ ∥ ♇	Disregard rumors, scandal, intrigue.
	6:32		10:32		11:32	17	0:32 A.M.		1:32	☽ ∥ ☉	Be practical, sober, calculating.
	7:41		11:41	17	0:41 A.M.		1:41		2:41	Moon enters Aries	
	8:32	17	0:32 A.M.		1:32		2:32		3:32	☽ ⚹ ♅	Keen wits and fast moves are profitable.
	2:29 P.M.		6:29		7:29		8:29		9:29	☽ △ ♃	Big deals, aggressive action, succeed.
	6:47		10:47		11:47		12:47 P.M.		1:47 P.M.	♀ △ ♃	Culmination of social, business, family or financial achievement.
	7:13		11:13		12:13 P.M.		1:13		2:13	☽ ✱ ♂	Write, travel, decide and agree.
	11:27		3:27 P.M.		4:27		5:27		6:27	☽ ∥ ☉	Fresh contacts, advice, ideas, bring progress.
18	0:42 A.M.		4:42		5:42		6:42		7:42	♅ ∥ ♀	Best foot forward to accomplish a dear ambition. Accept propositions.
	2:30		6:30		7:30		8:30		9:30	☽ ∥ ♇	Creative inventiveness opens doors.
	8:55	18	0:55 A.M.	18	1:55 A.M.	18	2:55 A.M.	18	3:55 A.M.	☉ ✱ ♆	Decisions, changes, work, offer large opportunity for extended growth.
	10:02		2:02		3:02		4:02		5:02	☽ ✱ ♃	Push personal, money or business deals.
	10:43		2:43		3:43		4:43		5:43	☽ ✱ ♀	Arrange family, love or social affairs.
19	5:36 A.M.		9:36 P.M.		10:36 P.M.		11:36 P.M.	19	0:36 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Gain through attention to duties.
	11:09	19	3:09 A.M.	19	4:09 A.M.	19	5:09 A.M.		6:09	☽ ⚹ ♆	Personal efforts bring fine response.
	1:22 P.M.		5:22		6:22		7:22		8:22	☽ ⚹ ☉	Private labors receive recognition.
	1:46		5:46		6:46		7:46		8:46	☽ ⚻ ♇	Imagination increases the value of work.
	4:31		8:31		9:31		10:31		11:31	♅ ⚻ ♃	The organization of revolutionary projects goes rapidly forward toward success.
	4:38		8:38		9:38		10:38		11:38	Moon enters Taurus	
	6:15		10:15		11:15		12:15 P.M.		1:15 P.M.	☉ ☍ ♇	A tremendous crisis requires the ultimate in honest courage and action.
	11:42		3:42 P.M.		4:42 P.M.		5:42		6:42	☽ □ ♃	Preserve and protect all interests.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Mar.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Mar.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Mar.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Mar.	Central Standard Time	Date Mar.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
20	0:38 A.M.		4:38		5:38		6:38		7:38	☽ ✳ ☿	Decide; adjust. Settle personal matters.
	7:39		11:39	20	0:39 A.M.	20	1:39 A.M.	20	2:39 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	There is pay dirt right ahead.
	6:51 P.M.	20	10:51 A.M.		11:51		12:51 P.M.		1:51 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☿	Press forward to accomplish issues.
	8:47		12:47 P.M.		1:47 P.M.		2:47		3:47	☽ ⚹ ♃	Finances and relationships favored.
21	0:30 A.M.		4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ □ ♀	Keep sweet in the face of rivals.
	2:53		6:53		7:53		8:53		9:53	☽ ∥ ♀	Guard against loss in love or money.
	6:11		10:11		11:11	21	0:11 A.M.	21	1:11 A.M.	Sun enters Aries	
	5:00 P.M.	21	9:00 A.M.	21	10:00 A.M.		11:00		12:00 noon	☽ ☌ ♄	Big responsibilities need stout shoulders.
	10:30		2:30 P.M.		3:30 P.M.		4:30 P.M.		5:30 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♅	New starts get away with a bang.
22	0:53 A.M.		4:53		5:53		6:53		7:53	☽ △ ♆	Success in romance, labors, dramatics.
	4:00		8:00		9:00		10:00		11:00	Moon enters Gemini	
	5:59		9:59		10:59		11:59	22	0:59 A.M.	☽ ✳ ☉	Messages, moves, find good support.
	11:14	22	3:14 A.M.	22	4:14 A.M.	22	5:14 A.M.		6:14	☽ ✳ ♇	Progressive plans or projects march ahead.
	8:24 P.M.		12:24 P.M.		1:24 P.M.		2:24 P.M.		3:24 P.M.	☽ □ ☿	Don't bog down; keep wheels turning.
	10:39		2:39		3:39		4:39		5:39	☽ ☌ ♂	Short journeys have fine results.
23	5:33 A.M.		9:33		10:33		11:33	23	0:33 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Take it easy, but neglect no details.
	9:38	23	1:38 A.M.	23	2:38 A.M.	23	3:38 A.M.		4:38	☽ ☌ ♃	Agreements, beginnings, benefit all interests.
	4:45 P.M.		8:45		9:45		10:45		11:45	☽ △ ♀	Put out in a big way for success.
24	1:05 A.M.		5:05 P.M.		6:05 P.M.		7:05 P.M.		8:05 P.M.	☿ □ ♂	Whipping up to a frenzy over anything can be expensive business. Move slowly.
	5:58		9:58		10:58		11:58	24	0:58 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	The matter-of-fact approach is rewarded.
	11:13	24	3:13 A.M.	24	4:13 A.M.	24	5:13 A.M.		6:13	☽ ⚹ ♅	Use head work to profit quickly.
	1:16 P.M.		5:16		6:16		7:16		8:16	☽ □ ♆	Trifles take strange shapes. Analyze.
	4:32		8:32		9:32		10:32		11:32	Moon enters Cancer	
	8:39		12:39 P.M.		1:39 P.M.		2:39 P.M.		3:39 P.M.	☉ △ ♇	Powerful people grasp the moment to force large issues to accomplishment.
	11:44		3:44		4:44		5:44		6:44	☽ ⚹ ♇	Basic gain for public usefulness.
25	0:01 A.M.		4:01		5:01		6:01		7:01	☽ □ ☉	Criticism can peril any advance.
	2:18 P.M.	25	6:18 A.M.	25	7:18 A.M.	25	8:18 A.M.	25	9:18 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Good work close at hand pays.
	5:33		9:33		10:33		11:33		12:33 P.M.	☽ △ ☿	Business succeeds by smart efforts.
	10:40		2:40 P.M.		3:40 P.M.		4:40 P.M.		5:40	☽ ⚹ ♃	Dividends from generous gestures.
26	1:59 A.M.		5:59		6:59		7:59		8:59	☉ ∥ ♆	Look any gift horse in the mouth. Be practical about big schemes.
	9:06	26	1:06 A.M.	26	2:06 A.M.	26	3:06 A.M.	26	4:06 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Love will keep the home fires light.
	6:19 P.M.		10:19		11:19		12:19 P.M.		1:19 P.M.	☽ ✳ ♄	Just pegging away at the job aids money.
	7:27		11:27		12:27 P.M.		1:27		2:27	☽ ∥ ♄	Seek better ways to do the daily task.
	11:07		3:07 P.M.		4:07		5:07		6:07	☽ ✳ ♅	Rewards and joys from good work.
27	0:47 A.M.		4:47		5:47		6:47		7:47	☽ ✳ ♆	Inspiration offers new opportunities.
	4:04		8:04		9:04		10:04		11:04	Moon enters Leo	
	10:56	27	2:56 A.M.	27	3:56 A.M.	27	4:56 A.M.	27	5:56 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♇	An unusual tie-up starts rolling.
	12:37 P.M.		4:37		5:37		6:37		7:37	☿ □ ♃	Watch money, business, publicity, to avert loss. Postpone writing, travel.
	4:21		8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☽ △ ☉	Vim and vigor carry forward handsomely.
28	3:51 A.M.		7:51 P.M.		8:51 P.M.		9:51 P.M.		10:51 P.M.	☽ ✳ ♂	Parties or creative efforts succeed.
	9:32	28	1:32 A.M.	28	2:32 A.M.	28	3:32 A.M.	28	4:32 A.M.	☽ ✳ ♃	Stress trips, changes, public affairs.
	12:14 P.M.		4:14		5:14		6:14		7:14	☽ ☍ ☿	Develop details, small items, plans.
	10:39		2:39 P.M.		3:39 P.M.		4:39 P.M.		5:39 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♀	Arrogance, jealousy, pride, disappointment, can wreck heart interests.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Mar.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Mar.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Mar.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Mar.	Central Standard Time	Date Mar.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
29	3:30 A.M.		7:30		8:30		9:30		10:30	☽ ∥ ♀	Press no issues in love or money.
	3:53		7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53	☽ □ ♄	Attend to duty—cheerfully.
	8:08	29	0:08 A.M.	29	1:08 A.M.	29	2:08 A.M.	29	3:08 A.M.	☽ □ ♅	Wild adventures smash head-long.
	9:24		1:24		2:24		3:24		4:24	☽ ⚹ ♆	Look for that silver lining.
	12:36 P.M.		4:36		5:36		6:36		7:36	Moon enters Virgo	
	7:01		11:01		12:01 P.M.		1:01 P.M.		2:01 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♀	Surprising gains from positive labors.
30	4:36 A.M.		8:36 P.M.		9:36		10:36		11:36	☽ ☍ ☉	Service to others is duly rewarded.
	1:37 P.M.	30	5:27 A.M.	30	6:27 A.M.	30	7:27 A.M.	30	8:27 A.M.	☽ □ ♂	Keep peace; go slow; be wise.
	3:45		7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ∥ ♇	Look at all sides of this question.
	4:49		8:49		9:49		10:49		11:49	☽ □ ♃	There is a joker in the pack.
31	2:06 A.M.		6:06 P.M.		7:06 P.M.		8:06 P.M.		9:06 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♇	Dishonesty, scandal, have ill effects.
	3:52		7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	☽ ∥ ☉	Find the safe road and stick to it.
	8:02	31	0:02 A.M.	31	1:02 A.M.	31	2:02 A.M.	31.	3:02 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Fond desires manifest through devotion.
	9:49		1:49		2:49		3:49		4:49	☽ △ ♄	Determined purpose builds sound bases.
	10:31		2:31		3:31		4:31		5:31	♂ ∥ ♀	Great power is exerted to increase inventive, military or industrial triumphs.
	1:35 P.M.		5:35		6:35		7:35		8:35	☽ △ ♅	Recognition and honors for executing orders.
	2:26		6:26		7:26		8:26		9:26	☽ ∥ ♆	Prepare to fall in line with demands.
	2:30		6:30		7:30		8:30		9:30	☽ ☌ ♆	Drop illusions and face solid facts.
	5:36		9:36		10:36		11:36		12:36 P.M.	Moon enters Libra	
	11:37		3:37 P.M.		4:37 P.M.		5:37 P.M.		6:37	☽ ✱ ♀	Associates aid in opening new paths.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Aries*

for those born March 21 to April 19

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

THE restraint of last month is lifted, but you are advised not to plunge too rapidly into anything, particularly where the security of your work is at stake. New ideas are plentiful and inspiration is high—we might say you are inspired, but even so, this is a time when it might be well not to carry anything, even a good thing, too far. Adhering to conservative principles and well established ways is wisest and best. Friendships are helpful, also romantic contacts should do much to add to your sense of well being with yourself and the world at large. Everything has picked up speed—just see that the pace isn't too rapid and all will be well. Form social contacts, develop plans, make requests of superiors, particularly on the 5th, when fortune favors your finances and your work. Don't make hasty moves on the 3rd, and take care not to build hopes on false grounds. Promises may be broken, or misguided ideas or hopes fall short of expectation at that time.

March 9th to March 16th

This week may find finances or business issues gaining in momentum. However, take care not to allow yourself to be rushed into hasty, ill considered moves. Following the 11th (a restricting date) is a period of business opportunity, with the exception of the 14th, when the unexpected may disrupt any prearranged or pleasant plans. Adhere to the practical—it's wisest and best, and won't lead you off into unreliable byroads. If you remain on the conservative course, this period spells Opportunity. However, minor changes may be called for—don't rush anything, but be prepared to wait until following your birthday this year before you force issues. Saturn with Uranus in your solar second house should have taught you that material security isn't all—not the whole goal of your business aims. This is not the time to sit back and take life easy, or to rest on your past laurels. Rather, it is the time for new beginnings. So prepare yourself accordingly.

March 16th to March 24th

Important conditions are transpiring behind the scenes, to add to your business or material security. If you have seriously considered entering into a new business, or making a change, this is a favorable time to take contemplated action. But be prepared to let results mature slowly—don't attempt to force unripened buds to open just yet. This is your time to make plans, rather than the time to carry these plans to material fruition. Following your birthday is your proper time for action, so be prepared to postpone important issues until then, or thereafter. Don't rely upon others' promises; silence is golden, and talking of your future prospects only dissipates the energy you will need to carry plans to fulfilment.

March 24th to April 1st

This period brings Arians, especially those born early in the sign, to the hightide of your year. Your life forces are at their highest. Make the most of opportunity—push plans previously made; don't accept "no" for an answer now. Make minor changes where such are necessary. This may involve your job or position. Be forceful, coercive in your approach to your objectives. Whatever seemed lost, or beyond recall in the past, may be regained now. Remember, for Aries, faint heart never won anything—be it a fair lady or a better position. "Ask and ye shall receive."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—JUPITER—Don't resent your financial limitations or curtail all recreation. Dig up a new marketable idea; revise the budget; eliminate all trivial spending. Keep assets fluid—and stay away from gambling schemes or phony short cuts to unearned ease.

Mon.—Mar. 2—PLUTO—The Full Moon precipitates employment or personnel changes. Any change seems an improvement, but not all are practical. Don't scatter forces, or try to cover too much ground. Early plans require check or revision, to avoid false starts, extravagance, waste.

Tue. — Mar. 3 —PLUTO — A.M. Express confidence but don't promise more than you can fulfill. P.M. Perfect the job in hand, seek the approval of superiors, put your resources to work. Late P.M. Overtime or a service given willingly, pays an unexpected dividend.

Wed.—Mar. 4—VENUS—A.M. Keep your ears open. An associate may tip you off to a good thing. P.M. Pass the good word along to your friends. Travel. Advertise. Sell. Put yourself and your ideas in circulation. See important people who can help you get what you want.

Thu.—Mar. 5—VENUS—A.M. It's nice to have friends and get a lot of mail, but you'd better plan to answer them promptly. Get important interviews or agreements under way early. P.M. Collect pledges for a worthy cause. Work with others; be conciliatory and diplomatic.

Fri.—Mar. 6—MERCURY—Be content to remain in the background. Your bright ideas may need revision. Start again, from scratch. Discipline, organization save the day, but you won't like the hard work. Take delays or personal disappointments with a good grace. Don't force a showdown.

Sat.—Mar. 7—MERCURY—A.M. Pull strings, work quietly behind the scenes to advance joint financial interests. P.M. Don't grumble if a loan is called, or try to get out of it. You're short, but so is the other fellow. Don't sit up half the night trying to balance accounts. Sleep on your problems; they'll work out.

Sun.—Mar. 8—SUN—A.M.—Trust the hunch you got before breakfast, but don't lose the inspiration in a family squabble afterward. P.M. Any ideas you get should have mass appeal, and your brain's alive with them. Enrich the evening with pleasant friends, good talk, good reading.

Mon.—Mar. 9—SUN—A.M. You're full of pep, but going in all directions. Take time to study one thing through. Don't talk about it prematurely. P.M. Exaggerated reports, side issues, personalities intrude, but your mind can wade safely through. Evening is most productive.

Tue.—Mar. 10—MOON—A.M. Allow extra time to get to all appointments; delays in travel cause strain, worry. Subordinates are half asleep and there's a monkey wrench in the service machinery. Postpone important business until afternoon.

Wed.—Mar. 11—MOON—A.M. Your ideas seem better than anyone else's but you may be the only one who thinks so. P.M. Count ten before you spend money, especially on other's advice; you won't like it when you get it home. Truth is at a premium today; you need a microscope to find it.

Thu.—Mar. 12—MOON—A.M. Original independent work brings recognition, possibly a better job or a financial increase. Practical, sound ideas bring a sure return. P.M. Writing, travel, promotion, friendly contacts are favored, but don't get too far from the home base.

Fri. — Mar. 13 — MERCURY— A.M. Don't be too surprised if something you've wanted comes through. Grant favors and ask them freely. P.M. Sell, promote, travel, write, seek contacts with important people; wind up all important business; let no opportunity slip through your fingers.

Sat. Mar. 14—MERCURY—All day. Necessary, drastic financial adjustments may cause disappointment, nerve strain, rebellion, worry; make them as gracefully as you can. Late evening. Seek help of elders to bolster your confidence, assist you over the hard places.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Sun. — Mar. 15 — VENUS — All day. Confusion, procrastination, sloppy thinking, hasty judgment, activity without plan or purpose, defeat all accomplishment. Postpone decisions; stick to routine; do not neglect the little things. Avoid travel.

Mon.—Mar. 16—VENUS—A.M. Continue to mark time; attend to all routine duties. The New Moon (6:50 P.M.) brings promise of financial improvement if you stiffen your will to assume full and competent control of your own affairs. Be independent, keep plans practical.

Tues. — Mar. 17 — MARS — All day. You're in tune with the world, full of promotional ideas, assured of help, primed with good advice, encouraged to go after what you really want. Promote social, financial, personal interests; write, publish.

Wed.—Mar. 18—MARS—A.M. Writing, studying, research, planning favored. Improve on the ideas that came to you yesterday. P.M. Mental alertness, contacts with important men, should give you the stimulus for an independent new start.

Thu. — Mar. 19 — NEPTUNE—A.M. You're torn between obligations to yourself and consideration for others; confusion is your portion if you try to satisfy everybody. Nobody is quite sure of what he wants, anyway. P.M. Listen; be tactful if you must differ; best of all, keep all carping criticism to yourself.

Fri.—Mar. 20—NEPTUNE—An emotional, nervous, scattering day; afternoon hours are best if you concentrate your thoughts on a single line of activity. P.M. A romance or friendship may go sour if you worry it too critically.

Sat. — Mar. 21 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Work as you've never applied yourself before; see how much you can accomplish by noon. P.M. What seemed a chore this morning is absorbing, useful, and possibly profitable. Keep at it until you get it just right.

Sun. — Mar. 22 — URANUS — A.M. Avoid gossip, family bickering, "nerves," pettishness. Don't say all you think. Postpone travel until after 3:24 P.M., but don't try for any speed records. Slow down.

Mon.—Mar. 23—URANUS—A.M. If you try to please others, they will return your favors with interest. Be as diplomatic as you know how; cooperation pays with inspiration as well as friendship. Evening: Avoid travel, quarrels.

Tue.—Mar. 24.—SATURN—A.M. Jittery relatives, unfounded rumors, vague fears, disrupt schedules and impair efficiency. P.M. Trust your own evaluation of what you see and hear; keep your judgment clear of emotional complications.

Wed.—Mar. 25—SATURN—A.M. An active morning, everything clicking on schedule, puts home or office in smooth running order, gives you the inner satisfaction and poise of a job well done. P.M. Show someone else how to do it, now that you've proved it to yourself.

Thur.—Mar. 26—SATURN—All day. Service and generosity towards others are your keywords for today; you seek no profit for yourself, but manage to gain, nevertheless—either in spending power, influence, or a wider field of work.

Fri. — Mar. 27 — JUPITER — A.M. You don't have to exaggerate, or oversell to have things your own way. Take the spotlight, seek publicity, but stick to the facts. P.M. Take and hold the initiative; travel, sell, write; try something new.

Sat. — Mar. 28 — JUPITER — A.M. You're a little high-handed, but can have your own way until late afternoon. Consider the feelings of others as well as your own. Money spent on idle pleasure tonight is sheer waste; no fun, no profit, no glory.

Sun.—Mar. 29—PLUTO—It's all very well to think of this as your day of rest, but don't. In relaxing, make extra work for everybody else. Avoid criticism, maintain good manners.

Mon.—Mar. 30—PLUTO—All day. You talk too much, criticize too much, expect too much, and let everything that goes wrong get under your skin. This is a jittery day; hold on to your temper.

Tue.—Mar. 31—VENUS—A.M. You're alert, on your toes, ready for business—yet you're quick to lend a hand where others need it. P.M. Get before the public; widen your contacts; promote yourself.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Taurus*

for those born April 20 to May 20

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

MARCH starts off for you like the proverbial lion. If you've been waiting for a good time to make any changes, this period—following the 3rd—should be very favorable. The unexpected is apt to occur early in the month—be on your guard, and don't build your business or financial hopes too high, or upon shifting sands. Keep your plans well within the bounds of conservative principles. One thing you probably haven't learned yet, and that is that love cannot be bought—not true love, anyway. There are some things that rise in the estimation through having a high price set upon them —love isn't one of these. However, Neptune does caution you to love unselfishly; asking nothing, you receive greater rewards. To some, this influence may take the form of an urge to gamble with money or property. Don't—at least not around March 3rd. The 5th is a day when aggressive urges in personal or business life are apt to net you a desire, or you may hit a jackpot.

March 9th to March 16th

This period starts off with a heavily restricting influence which reaches a head on the 11th, possibly a business retardment in which a youthful friend may have a part. This is not a favorable time to mix business and money, or to attempt to make a touch. Say "no" to others' requests now and you will lose neither your money nor friends' respect. Finances are active all month, with a constructive influence manifesting around the 13th, but with a rather dangerous tendency in this regard on the 14th. Be well on your guard against the unexpected. If you keep to the conservative side of the fence you'll have less cause for regret. Associates or friends may be unreliable—don't depend unduly upon them, or upon promises.

March 16th to March 24th

Important matters relative to your hopes and wishes may culminate now. The 17th may bring the realization of a desire or dream of happiness, possibly with an understanding friend. Friendships are apt to net you better returns than more personal love which, especially around the 19th, is apt to prove misleading or even deceptive. This same applies also to any form of chance taking, gambling, and so on. Watch nerves, and exercise due restraint on tongue and temper around the 23rd, when extremes are in evidence, and it would be easy to say more than you actually mean. But on the whole this period should be favorable to your interests, with rewards accruing for your past patience and industrious endeavor. Pay little attention to rumors or reports—they're apt to be misleading, also avoid misunderstanding in personal relationships and friendships.

March 24th to April 1st

This period also calls for you to keep your own counsel for again you are apt to say more than you mean, or actually intend. Perhaps, in some instances, this will manifest through other people, who may be ready with promises which they may be unable to carry out. It is action, not words, that counts. At this time it would be easy to alienate a friend either by expecting too much of him, or promising more than you can fulfill. Your business life is very active but as much money may be going out as coming in. You're apt to let your financial enthusiasms carry you away. Better restrain impulses all you can. A woman in your professional environment or one who occupies a high place in your esteem is helpful. This could be a romantic influence, or at least one which would be very uplifting to your spirits.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—SATURN—Lay down the law if you must—but don't use a sledge hammer. Give or exact a reason for discipline. Tempers are short and you are quick to rebel. Don't be arbitrary or perverse; don't blow up because things suddenly go wrong on the domestic scene.

Mon.—Mar. 2—JUPITER—The Full Moon gives a sudden spurt to speculative venture, free spending, temptation to indulge extravagant whims. If you let yourself go, you won't be richer, but you may be wiser when you pause for an accounting.

Tue.—Mar. 3—JUPITER—A.M. Spending against income you hope to earn may be good publicity, but bad business. Don't play the Big Operator; it's expensive. P.M. Conservative enterprise yields a bigger return than expected—so long as you hold the reins and dictate the policies.

Wed.—Mar. 4—PLUTO—A.M. Basic soundness of judgment makes your work proceed with greater efficiency; you may be a cog in the wheel, but you're necessary. P.M. Seek recognition, a better job. Your increased value to yourself sets your market value higher. Cash in on it.

Thu.—Mar. 5—PLUTO—Inspiration's on the wing in the early morning; get up betimes to catch it. Get a good start on the day's work; you may tire easily, or feel less energetic and efficient later on.

Fri.—Mar. 6—VENUS—Careless ground work, or premature publicity, may gum up an important cooperative deal. Avoid conflict with partners or undue strain for place or prestige. What's yours will come to you without forcing—indeed, will come to you faster.

Sat.—Mar. 7—VENUS—Contracts, important decisions, should be concluded before 10:37 A.M. All should go according to an organized plan. P.M. Adjustments and compromise may be necessary. Don't force a showdown. Settle this dispute out of court.

Sun.—Mar. 8—MERCURY—The before-breakfast golfer has it all his own way. Creative work, too, flows most smoothly in the early hours. Duck a mid-morning squabble over money, if you want peace in the afternoon. Go out in the evening; it's good for prestige.

Mon.—Mar. 9—MERCURY—Be extravagant if you must, but don't spend money foolishly. Spend to make friends, or to accomplish some political, or practical, purpose. Mull over important business changes in the evening. Your mind's clear and alert.

Tue.—Mar. 10—SUN—A.M. Speculative, visionary schemes are definitely out. They're tricky and dangerous. P.M. Write; discuss affairs at a distance; open your mind to the stimulation of new ideas. If you travel, drive carefully.

Wed.—Mar. 11—SUN—To 4:30 P.M., a business change, or shift in management, gives you a heavier load to carry, depresses your outlook. Later, news from a distance, a new practical idea, or the assistance of friends, turns the situation to your advantage.

Thu.—Mar. 12—SUN—You're boss—in full control of your own situation. You can have it all your own way. Set new ideas in motion; expand and improve all along the line. Lay the ground-work, organize, plan—for a drive of real progress.

Fri.—Mar. 13—MOON—Good financial progress can be made today. You stand in well with the boss, or in your profession; you're solidly and comfortably anchored at home. Push material interests; mix with important people. Whatever you touch can be turned to a profit.

Sat.—Mar. 14—MOON—Major changes in business management or organization affect you vitally. They are sudden and dramatic, but—after 3 P.M.—the influence and loyal support of persons in high places keeps you solidly on your feet. Bend to the wind—you will not break.

Sun.—Mar. 15—MERCURY—You've no sense in the handling of money today—too extravagant, open-handed. Your friends play on your generous good nature. If there's political advantage to be gained that way—O.K., but you can settle for half, even then.

Mon.—Mar. 16—MERCURY—To 7 P.M.: Evaluate your resources for an all-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

out campaign towards what you want most. Visualize the projects to which you can devote your best creative effort. Evening: New Moon. The door's open, but **you** have to push it.

Tue.—Mar. 17—VENUS—A day of financial and material progress, of business or professional advancement—strengthening inner confidence, outer security, general morale. Best hours through mid-afternoon.

Wed.—Mar. 18—VENUS—Roll along on the momentum of yesterday. The good fairies have been working while you slept, putting some unusual "breaks" in your way. Your new ideas are workable, promising a dividend in money and prestige. Go ahead confidently.

Thu.—Mar. 19—MARS—If you divulge your plans at this point, you'll be called visionary—so don't. Check your hunches against practical judgment. Don't be afraid to plan way ahead. You should get some confirmation by evening that one of your guesses was right.

Fri.—Mar. 20—MARS—Sentiment and business don't mix, as you find out for yourself, when a friend you trusted pushes his advantage at your expense. It's a minor disappointment, and of course you don't care. We know. "It's just the principle of the thing."

Sat.—Mar. 21—MARS—A day of important changes, bringing you new responsibility and authority, something you've long been working for, have rightfully earned. The lazy, who've wasted their chances, come under a heavier yoke. To every one his just deserts!

Sun.—Mar. 22—NEPTUNE—If a date goes wrong, or a friend "does you dirt," don't rush out and throw your money around. Put off spending till evening. Instead of "mad" money, it's "glad" money—and more fun to spend.

Mon. — Mar. 23 — NEPTUNE — Increased earning power, a lucky financial break, expanding resources, improve credit, enhance prestige, bring professional advantage. P.M. Disregard the spite or criticism of envious friends; do nothing yourself to incur others' ill will.

Tue.—Mar. 24—URANUS—Use caution, discrimination in financial deals. Avoid speculation, questionable tactics or transactions. Don't be a fall guy, or try to outsmart someone else. Keep everything in the clear. And that goes for romance as well.

Wed. — Mar. 25 — URANUS — A.M. Good for business, mental or social activity. Travel, advertise, sell, plan interviews, make new contacts; write. P.M. Tie up with friends or relatives. Work on some worthwhile community project.

Thu.—Mar. 26—URANUS—Make a real contribution to your community effort; organize a socially important project on a fairly large scale. If you write, or deal in ideas, you're in top form. Advertising, selling, display, carry a wallop. Excellent for travel.

Fri.—Mar. 27—SATURN—A.M. Keep your plans to yourself, especially if they involve spending money. A remark to one friend is as good as a broadcast. P.M. Buy some new gadget for the home. In business, initiative, enterprise, pay a quick profit.

Sat.—Mar. 28—SATURN—A.M. Improve, strengthen financial stability. Spend for the home. P.M. Dissatisfaction, emotional storms, disrupt your peace, even threaten prestige. If you are resentful, add fuel to the flames—this can develop into a forest fire.

Sun.—Mar. 29—JUPITER—A good day to putter with a hobby, play golf, toy with a romance. Curb merely careless spending, but do something *you* like for a change. You *could* write, if you felt like it; but you're too busy talking.

Mon.—Mar. 30—JUPITER—It's probably useless to tell you to watch your spending; you have forty-seven good alibis or reasons why you had to have this or that. Stay away from the races, anyway, or the stock market; you'll be taken for a ride.

Tue.—Mar. 31—JUPITER—Early hours excellent for original ideas, any creative activity. In business, play your hunches, and play them early. Promote, advertise, display your wares. Daring and confidence command respect, bring a quick return.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Gemini*

for those born May 21 to June 21

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

THE month opens with a rather explosive current, manifesting possibly as an urge for freedom from your inner or private life, or possibly a disruption in your subconscious nature. Many may feel the urge to rebel against the restraining influence and to fare forth to greater freedom. Take it easy—don't carry your plans to injurious extremes, especially around the 3rd, when hopes may soar high, but this bubble could be pricked on the slightest provocation. Don't journey too far from your basic security or moorings. Remember that it can be the purse that looks as though someone threw it away, that is often filled with greenbacks. Don't turn down opportunity just because it seems to offer no immediate returns. Sometimes we receive the greatest reward for unselfish service rendered. Bread cast upon waters has a way of returning, even though it be often in an unrecognizable form. Also, out of apparent evil, good has been known to spring. Push your affairs on the 5th—aggressive tactics are well favored, although you may feel slightly hampered in your ability to act freely until Mars enters Gemini on March 7th.

March 9th to March 16th

A restraining influence in regard to your plans may be met around the 11th, or some idea of yours may be delayed or you may even feel compelled to relinquish a desire. However, this is a high period of the year for you, when personal aggressiveness stands to net you excellent returns. You just shouldn't take "no" for an answer when Mars and Jupiter both are in your sign! Social contacts should bring happiness and possibly even romance for those eligible for it. Otherwise a distant matter may add to your sense of contentment and well being. If you feel that you can conveniently take a trip, by all means do so now. Don't rely upon words or promises around the 14th; avoid misunderstandings and breaks in personal relationships when such can be avoided, and keep well to the conservative side of whatever issue arises for consideration or dispute.

March 16th to March 24th

This is quite a high tide of your life, and considerable favor of fortune is yours if you just wade right in and take it. This is no time to dally. If you act with the idea in mind that you are bound to win, you will win. Remember "Faint heart never won fair lady," or anything else worthwhile in life. It is the early, and aggressive bird, that gets the rewards. Your partner's financial interests are on the upgrade. Just don't let confusion cloud your professional judgment or allow too personal or domestic issues to retard you from material progress around the 19th, also hold your tongue and temper well under restraint on the 23rd. Rumors may fly around this time, but many of them are to be discounted or taken with a grain of salt. Keep practical, and act in a conservative manner. Don't waste valuable time in idle dreaming. The way to attain your goal or desire is to go after it. It won't come to you—not when Mars is in your sign. Keep personal and professional issues separate, not allowing one to retract from the other, or to confuse the issues at hand.

March 24th to April 1st

Ideas are plentiful now—possibly too plentiful. Promises are cheap, but they can do a great deal of damage if one relies upon false ones. Be sure you are not the one to make indiscriminate remarks or boasts, and that you don't depend upon those made by others either, especially

(*Continued on page* 128)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—URANUS—A thoughtless word may touch off long-simmering resentment into a major blow-up with those close at hand. Don't be provoked or drawn into an argument. Write no letters. Avoid reckless driving, contacts with strangers, unfamiliar bypaths. Keep out of the way of sharp or lying tongues.

Mon.—Mar. 2—SATURN—The Full Moon stimulates an impulsive rush into domestic changes. Expensive new furnishings are tempting, perhaps in a setting you think you *will* be able to afford. Think twice before signing on the dotted line. It's not the initial outlay, it's the upkeep.

Tue.—Mar. 3—SATURN—You may be exaggerating your business prospects or your standing with the boss, but the afternoon hours bring you sound backing, real inner strength, a firm foundation for a real push for advancement.

Wed. Mar. 4—JUPITER—A.M. Play this one; it's a good hunch. P.M. Seek fuller self-expression, cultural opportunities, recreation that improves the mind and peps up your whole outlook. Don't keep your ideas to yourself; share them—you have a tonic effect on all whom you meet.

Thu.—Mar. 5—JUPITER—An important shift in your basic set-up may be on the way, but it is a shift for the better. The early hours are splendid for all creative work; don't waste them in idle day dreaming. Study, or critical work, all revision, should be left for the afternoon.

Fri. — Mar. 6 — PLUTO — You're all thumbs; can't get down to work. Don't loaf; drop things that don't go well and pick another more congenial task. Go for a long walk; eat sparingly; avoid stimulants. Don't travel to any distance. Guard the health.

Sat.—Mar. 7—PLUTO—Clear all important work, see the boss, seek employment or favors of elders—before 10:37 A.M. P.M. Travel only if you must. Worry or overwork, useless rehashing of past mistakes, or fretting over present responsibilities, make a dull, depressing evening.

Sun.—Mar. 8—VENUS—Keep unruly emotions in check, especially from 10 to 11 A.M. Apply your excess energy to mental or social activity. Think of others, not yourself. Postpone travel till afternoon. If you drive, take others along. You'll have more fun in a crowd.

Mon.—Mar. 9—VENUS—Your confidence is an asset, but you've too many interests. Concentrate on professional advancement, steady growth, orderly expansion. Cooperate with others, but don't rush headlong into a contract, or make rash and impulsive commitments.

Tue. — Mar. 10 — MERCURY—A.M. Disregard any propositions made to you before 10 A.M. They are visionary and impractical, without foundation. P.M. Careful revision of plans changes wishful thinking into modest, but realizable, fact.

Wed. — Mar. 11 — MERCURY — To 4:30 P.M. News from a distance is upsetting. Reports may be exaggerated, your information unreliable, but your sense of inner stability's shaken. Later, a new slant on things points the way to business or professional advantage. No matter what the difficulty, you come out on top.

Thu.—Mar. 12—MERCURY—A splendid day for all practical reorganization and development. Build for your future security. Lay your plans well; trust your own critical judgment, your keen intuition. Use all the help you can get, but don't discuss your plans till you've put them to work.

Fri. — Mar. 13 — SUN — A big day. Travel, make contacts, promote your pet ideas. You can sell anything to anybody, especially optimism and good will. You're taken at your own valuation; make it high. Keep well in the foreground; others follow your lead.

Sat.—Mar. 14—SUN—News from a distance causes inner upset, a complete change of allegiance or point of view. Travel is out, except in emergency—especially by air. If you drive—watch the road. After 3 P.M., things settle down; position, prestige rendered more stable.

Sun.—Mar. 15—MOON—You're touchy and excitable, ready to fight at the drop of a hat. Later, you've big ideas that are as exaggeratedly generous as your earlier

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

mood was exacting. Try to avoid extremes. Don't act on impulse; better still—don't act at all, but relax.

Mon.—Mar. 16—MOON—The New Moon (6:50 P.M.) centers the spotlight on business, professional, or parents' affairs. A major shakeup, or reorganization, is likely —changing your personal status. Your best guarantee for security lies in your own morale.

Tue.—Mar. 17—MERCURY—Travel; you could start under no better auspices. Travel mentally, too; study and write; spread your ideas. In business, promote on a large scale—and *sell*. Your enterprise and confidence open all doors.

Wed.—Mar. 18—MERCURY—Your easy successes of yesterday should have bolstered morale; you feel you could tackle anything; so you can. Ride along with this wave; things are coming your way. Widen contacts; keep on selling.

Thu.—Mar. 19—VENUS—Your skill in calling the turn, of sensing ahead what's in the air, tells you that things in your business are beginning to shift. Worry's no help; brace yourself to meet whatever comes. You've got all that it takes to weather a storm.

Fri.—Mar. 20—VENUS—A poor day for travel, except to kill time. Talk little and listen less; there may be some spite work behind the scenes. Take no part in it. Try not to scatter; discourage attempts to throw you off balance.

Sat.—Mar. 21—VENUS—Plans developed quietly build inner security, a sense of resource that is ready for any emergency. Your confident bearing wins respect of superiors; puts you in line for advancement.

Sun.—Mar. 22—MARS—Avoid waste motion, nervous strain, talking too much and doctoring the facts. Early hours bad for travel, minor irritations, petty bickering, unfriendly criticism. Time your best efforts for late in the day.

Mon.—Mar. 23—MARS—Better spend a little time reading "How to Win Friends and Influence People," because when the fur flies, you'll need friends on your side. *You* may have started it—talked too much or spoke your mind too freely. It's up to you to restore harmony.

Tue.—Mar. 24—NEPTUNE—You're off on the wrong foot—jittery, uncertain just where you stand, infecting others with the bad medicine of worry and fear. Don't get rattled or you'll make a bad move that will cost you money or friends.

Wed.—Mar. 25—NEPTUNE—Business is active, finances good. Buy or sell practical things with mass appeal. You get your money's worth. Travel, make contacts. Keep generally busy, with your eye on the main chance. You want not only profit, but the credit as well.

Thu.—Mar. 26—NEPTUNE—A.M. Attend to routine; clear the decks for a brisk afternoon. P.M. Substantial help from unexpected quarters improves basic security and gives you money to spend as you see fit to use it.

Fri.—Mar. 27—URANUS—See important people; sell; write; travel, even if you don't rate a Rolls-Royce. You talk big and too much, yet you're ready to back it up with real action. Make all that you do lead toward a definite goal.

Sat.—Mar. 28—URANUS—Get most of your work out of the way in the morning; the afternoon's stormy—depressing talk, family squabbles, emotional upset. Curb your own and others' extravagance. Don't lay yourself open to criticism; you'll get more than you bargained for.

Sun.—Mar. 29—SATURN—A good day to rest, visit your friends, or putter about with routine. Relax, do domestic tasks. If you do pretty much as you please, you won't do much of anything but talk.

Mon.—Mar. 30—SATURN—Home or office is a three-ring circus, with everyone trying to outdo the other in tall talk or waste motion. Slow down, and concentrate on one thing at a time if you want to get anything done.

Tue.—Mar. 31—JUPITER—A domestic change, or shift in the home base, propels you forward toward real progress, greater security. You've an inside track to just the right answers, the right moves . . . and plenty of support to fall back on if you need it. Go to town.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942

for those born June 22 to July 22

Cancer

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

TENSE influences pervade the air, which may call for a high degree of diplomacy in social or business contacts as the month opens. You're apt to feel nervous—inclined to move hither and thither in a restless quest for some vague, undefined or subconscious desire, or to seek a fuller or wider life. You may meet frustration of these desires, or feel hemmed in or unduly restricted, and it would seem well to exercise restraint and patience until the 3rd, keeping well to the path of routine and tried, well known ways. "Wild geese" are calling you but where they would lead you would be a far less satisfactory place than your own hearthside. This refers also to your own ideas for expansion in your sphere of activity, which you should endeavor to keep down to a practical level. If a writer, you may receive "a whale of an idea," but this may not pan out so well, or may appear later in an entirely less favorable light. Around the 5th, satisfactory solutions to problems may be received, and ideas now should be good ones. Push business and social interests. A practical dream may be realized at this time.

March 9th to March 16th

Friends or social factors are apt to prove expensive now, particularly around the 11th and 14th, when someone may attempt to make a touch—or a raid upon your bank balance. Better say "no" to requests—the easiest way to lose a friend is to lend him money and it's human nature to shy away from the ones to whom indebtedness is felt. The 13th is a good day to push business deals or for conservative expansion. Take advantage of all opportunities, but rely upon facts and conservative principles, not promises of well meaning, though possibly unreliable associates or friends. All things considered, if you keep your feet on the ground and refuse to heed the urge to rapid expansion, this should be a favorable business week.

March 16th to March 24th

Now a more congenial tone and more wisely founded optimism fills the air, bringing greater happiness in both public and private life and in both intimate and social contacts. To some Cancerians, this may mean a generous or friendly business offer, or a gift, which may come unexpectedly through an association with one of the opposite sex. However, you should endeavor to keep your practicality well to the fore, refusing to let your mind become clouded by illusion or any deceptive condition, especially around the 19th, and keep your tongue and temper well controlled around the 23rd. A soft answer on your part will turn away the wrath of any contentious friend or associate. If a distance matter appears very attractive or alluring, it's apt to be but the lure of "far fields." Keep your feet on the ground, even if your mind must soar in the clouds.

March 24th to April 1st

Business issues gain in momentum now, but be sure you continue to keep ideas on the conservative side of the fence. Rumors are apt to be unreliable or distorted, or ideas of associates may be presented in roseate hues. If you take these with a grain of salt, you won't leave yourself open to disappointment. You're apt to be very active behind the scenes this week, and may accomplish considerable if you refuse to let diverting influences disturb you. Keep to yourself more, make secret plans, think out new, original ideas, and take special care of your health by securing proper rest, exercise and sleep.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—NEPTUNE—You may want what you want when you want it, no matter what it costs, or what obstacle is in the way. Plenty can get in the way today; don't be too insistent, or you may force sudden rupture of friendly relations.

Mon.—Mar. 2—URANUS—The Full Moon sends your opinion of yourself and your prospects soaring. You can sell anything today, but don't oversell. Discount the glowing promotional line by half. Don't disclose your plans prematurely. If you talk too much, you'll spoil a good thing.

Tue.—Mar. 3—URANUS—A.M. You're still riding high, enthusiastically looking far ahead. P.M. Opportunities close at hand, helpful relatives, stimulating friends, suddenly give you the chance to make some of those plans a reality. Lose no time to put them to work.

Wed.—Mar. 4—SATURN—You're getting in on the ground floor; invest in land, mines, minerals, or government securities. Spend for some basic necessity. P.M. A gift or the backing of partners, help from an unexpected quarter, stabilizes your position. Go after business with complete confidence, a sense of inner resource.

Thu.—Mar. 5—SATURN—Creative thinking clarifies the way ahead; reach for a new and wider objective. Friends and relatives help; your own intuition's your most valuable tool. If your idea's a good one, you can get the backing of partners and of those behind you at home.

Fri.—Mar. 6—JUPITER—Avoid all speculation, complicated transactions, especially if others' money besides your own is involved. There is no royal road to riches; you get nothing for nothing. If you're rattled, worried, or over-anxious to win, you'll lose more.

Sat.—Mar. 7—JUPITER—Study, teaching, creative work favored in the early hours. If you speculate, pull out by 10:37 A.M.; better yet—don't gamble, especially with others' money. P.M. If you're jealous, over-sensitive in personal relations, you may precipitate a serious break.

Sun.—Mar. 8—PLUTO—If the clatter of routine Sunday morning activity wakes you from a romantic day dream, don't hit the ceiling. Shut yourself off till you're over your tantrum and fit for communal living. P.M. A hobby's relaxing; some make it pay. Get others to help; there may really be money in this one.

Mon.—Mar. 9—PLUTO—You're furiously busy, but most of it's waste motion. Do one thing at a time; try to think straight through constant distraction, pointless talk and confusion. Don't travel—unless it's just for the ride. Evening hours quiet and productive.

Tue.—Mar. 10—PLUTO—A.M. Either you're in a fog, or no one else seems to know what he's doing, where he's going, or why. Don't worry about delay or confusion. After 10 A.M. things begin to make sense; after noon, even more so. Make up for lost time by working tactfully with others.

Wed.—Mar. 11—VENUS—A sudden loss, or curtailment of income or allowance, may necessitate a complete change of direction. Postpone decision until after 4:30 P.M. A new opportunity, good news, may come from a distance. Cooperation with others helps you over the bumps.

Thu.—Mar. 12—VENUS—This fine day spotlights new opportunity, cooperative enterprise, the setting in motion of a practical, organized plan. Use influential friends, relatives, partners—whatever tools or resources lie close at hand. You're the brains of the outfit—your ideas will work.

Fri.—Mar. 13—MERCURY—A gift, or offer of backing, justifies your faith in any new project you are trying to put over, bolsters your own confidence and morale. There's no limit to the creative resource you can draw on, or the help you can count on in need.

Sat.—Mar. 14—MERCURY—To 3 P.M., sudden reverses or a financial upset necessitates a drastic change of plan. If you've saved, or foreseen such emergency, you're protected. Later, seek the advice of elders, superiors, to help you ride out the storm.

Sun.—Mar. 15—SUN—Avoid travel, snap judgments, impulsive changes, hasty

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

decisions. News from a distance is exaggerated at best, unreliable, confusing. Talk less and think more, but that does not mean worry. You'll know much more clearly tomorrow just how you stand.

Mon. — Mar. 16 — SUN — The New Moon presages a period of great mental activity, of changing attitudes, beliefs and allegiances. Undertake some special training for a better job, or more important place in your community. Travel; establish contact with affairs at a distance. Write, publish, or study.

Tue.—Mar. 17—MOON—Tie in with a wave of mass buying; invest in government securities. Pool resources to strengthen not only your cash reserves, but inner confidence and morale. Raise money for charity; your prestige grows while you're thinking of others.

Wed.—Mar. 18—MOON—Take a new line of action—in profession or business; pioneer in a field where you can be on your own. You've more new ideas than you know what to do with. Put them in circulation; get people of influence to endorse them, once they're in motion.

Thu.—Mar. 19—MOON—A.M. If some of your ideas are impractical, others are not—however much in advance of the times they may be. P.M. Travel; write; discuss your pet plans with older friends who can help, with criticism or more tangible backing. Contact editors; seek advice.

Fri. — Mar. 20 — MERCURY — Clear your desk before lunch; you are plagued with distractions the rest of the day. Handle partners' money with care or there may be a rumpus. If you shop, keep the checks. You may change your mind.

Sat.—Mar. 21—MERCURY—Consolidate plans; know where you're going and what you will find when you get there. Inject a serious, worthwhile purpose into your life; if it includes the helping of others, so much the better. Late hours good for writing, creative thinking.

Sun.—Mar. 22—VENUS—Not a good day for travel. If you do, guard against speed, irresponsible Sunday drivers. Discount rumors, embroidered tales. Don't nurse a grudge or coddle peeves.

Mon.—Mar. 23—VENUS—A.M. Your confidence gets a big boost from within. You face the future with courage—especially if you've money to put in the bank. Invest in a government bond or annuity. P.M. Travel, idle tongues dangerous.

Tue.—Mar. 24—MARS—A.M. Vague fears, discontent, extravagant rumors, disturb inner poise. Don't believe all you hear. P.M. Difficulties in business, or with the boss, are probably your fault. Don't indulge in dramatics at the wrong time, or in the wrong place.

Wed. Mar. 25—MARS—A.M. You've the green light to travel, do creative work, publicize yourself or your wares—over a wide field. P.M. Attend to details.

Thu.—Mar. 26—MARS—A day of mutual helpfulness—among friends, elders, family, neighbors. You get and give practical advice, backed up by authority. Even casual acquaintances are sympathetic.

Fri. — Mar. 27 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Curb extravagance, happy-go-lucky methods of travel, thinking and doing. Initiative in business brings financial reward. P.M. You've a secret urge to spend more than you should, but it tones up your ego—so, why not? Just this once.

Sat. — Mar. 28 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Clear important work early. Your judgment is good, efficiency high. You get value for all money spent. P.M. Curb extravagance, waste; pass up the luxuries.

Sun.—Mar. 29—URANUS—If tempers are still surly after last evening's tantrums—be more considerate and tactful than usual. Provide extra dainties for late Sunday breakfast. Lay on the charm.

Mon.—Mar. 30—URANUS—Travel only on emergency business. Drive with care. Avoid fault-finding, worry, irresponsible talk. It's a trouble-makers' holiday. Since it takes two to make a quarrel, think what you like, but don't say it.

Tue.—Mar. 31—URANUS—A thoroughly constructive day. Important decisions involving relations with others meet with the approval of elders and superiors. Your feet are now one step nearer to your main goal.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Leo*

for those born July 23 to August 23

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

UNTIL following the 3rd, you should endeavor to adhere to a program of conservative living, spending no more than you can afford to keep up appearances or the pace set by friends. There is really no need for you to attempt to impress others by material means or your possessions for your personality should be such that others like you regardless of your wealth or lack of it. Keep strictly sober and practical, refusing to heed the call to take any wild-goose chases; keep clear of any business proposition that promises much for little effort. Remember, "much wants more and loses all." On the 5th, push your business and financial interests all you can. A superior or influential person in your business environment has your interest at heart, and if a raise is deserved, this would be as good a time as any to ask for it, or to present your ideas to your employer or superiors, and to promote yourself generally. Action, not words, is what counts at this time.

March 9th to March 16th

Friends or associates are apt to prove disappointing now, so better be prepared to expect little of them, especially on the 11th and 14th. The expression of others' ideas, or their attitude may prove discouraging to your plans. If your financial interests are held jointly with another, you will need to exercise unusual care and patience, and set a conservative standard of spending, the while adhering to practical business principles. Many of you will be faced with the problem of making out your income tax returns, which will call for considerable time, attention—and cash—this week. You're apt to be required to pay out more than you expected—if not in that direction, in some other way. Don't let yourself be unduly upset by anything occurring now.

March 16th to March 24th

This week should bring opportunity for business increase or expansion, possibly through a partner, friend or co-worker. This is the most favorable time of the month for pushing personal objectives, but you will still be required to remain on the conservative side of the fence if you are to avoid mistakes in financial judgment. Your social life is under expansive influences, and you may make excellent contacts to promote yourself and business; just take care not to let these factors take up too much of your time and attention, or spend too much on partnership (or others') interests, thinking thereby that you will increase your own. The ones of whom you do not expect assistance are apt to be your benefactors at this time. The professional tide of your life is favored in an unusual or unexpected way on the 18th, but avoid confusion of thought or interests on the following day, especially in regard to finances. If you don't borrow or lend at this time you will avoid confusion and complications. Toward the end of this week, refrain from a too forceful display of ideas and keep your temper well controlled. "A soft answer turns away wrath."

March 24th to April 1st

Friends are likely to be overly generous with promises, which they may have no intention of keeping, or else could not possibly keep. Adhere to wisely conservative business standards and refuse to allow anyone to inflate your ego with a false idea of your worth and abilities. Seek stability and permanence rather than romantic and illusory glitter, even if you have to appear unduly strict, even harsh in your attitude and defenses to life and people. This refers to new propositions that may arise around this time. Let time and good judgment prove the wisdom of any choice you make.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—MARS—A.M. Tyranny or selfishness of elders or superiors hamper your movements, force unwelcome responsibilities upon you. P.M. Take forceful, but not rash or defiant action; you can assert yourself, but only at the cost of a break with those in authority over you.

Mon.—Mar. 2—NEPTUNE—This Full Moon loosens your purse strings. You're tempted to get in on what your friends tell you is a sure thing, but go slow; distrust too enthusiastic advice. Don't buy everything you see or try to satisfy all your wants at once. You'll probably overpay, because you're in too much of a hurry.

Tue. — Mar. 3 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Spend the money you are expecting, or disburse partners' funds, as freely as you please—but do it on paper until after lunch. P.M. Now you can go to town; your judgment is sound—every cent you spend builds business prestige.

Wed.—Mar. 4—URANUS—A.M. Capitalize on the ideas that come to you out of thin air. If you write or advertise, you hit a ready market. P.M. Seek contacts, follow up new opportunities. Friends and partners cooperate to help you get what you want.

Thu.—Mar. 5—URANUS—Your ship may be on the way in. Get an early start if you're looking for new opportunity, planning an interview, or seeking the help and cooperation of others. In selling, don't promise too much; the boss may not want the business on those terms.

Fri.—Mar. 6—SATURN—A.M. This is one of those days when you say "no" just to be contrary. P.M. Similar tactics in public or partnership relations put you squarely behind the 8-ball. Better try persuasion, conciliation; force gets you nowhere.

Sat.—Mar. 7—SATURN—Use the good morning hours to improve domestic conditions, make a loan, reorganize your affairs. Afternoon and late evening bring conflict between partners, difficulties with elders and superiors. The other fellow holds the aces; you have to do as you're told.

Sun.—Mar. 8—JUPITER—You've a clear vision of financial improvement and you're furiously impatient to get started. Discard romantic, get-rich-quick notions; find a creative idea the public could use. Talk it over with partners. Keep digging; you may turn up some pay dirt—who knows?

Mon.—Mar. 9—JUPITER—Fool's gold is tempting—no scheme's too wild to engage your attention. Speculation's not the answer, especially when you want to risk others' money, not your own. Watch for a real proposition during the evening that's worth following up.

Tues. — Mar. 10 — PLUTO—Postpone financial moves, even routine expenditure—till after 10 A.M. You're a fall guy for any promoter with a good selling line. P.M. You may not like the comedown to a workaday job—but this buys the groceries; do it cheerfully.

Wed.—Mar. 11—PLUTO—The bad faith or poor judgment of partners affects business or prestige adversely. Avoid legal disputes, open conflict. Make no important changes or moves until after 4:30. You can get help or backing for the new set-up that is called for.

Thu.—Mar. 12—PLUTO—Seek favor of elders, those in high places; improve your work or your job; hire personnel. Your prestige is high; you're in line for promotion. Finances, too, benefit, if you've earned recognition for fine service. Advance all material and professional interests.

Fri.—Mar. 13—VENUS—A new contract or partnership, a better opportunity, brings you nearer your goal. Make contacts; seek interviews; use influential friends. Sell double what you planned; you've a ready market; the public's eating out of your hand.

Sat.—Mar. 14—VENUS—The threatened upset of the 11th is history by 3 P.M., and this time it's final. Management, partnership, business affairs are most affected. Under no circumstances get into a fight—legal or otherwise. Settle out of court. In the long run, the changes are to your advantage.

Sun. — Mar. 15 — MERCURY — You

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

have too many plans, exaggerated wants, and too much advice from friends for any of it to be any good. Don't force anything, or try to get things ordered or clarified today. Postpone final decisions.

Mon. — Mar. 16 — MERCURY—The New Moon ushers in a period of financial reorganization, offers you opportunities to wipe out old mistakes, build anew for greater security, sound credit and well earned prestige. Set your objectives high.

Tue.—Mar. 17—SUN—Something clicks in your brain; you're alert to new opportunity, a chance to widen your field. Friends and partners are eager to help; everything rolls. The door is wide open. Know what you want and go after it.

Wed. — Mar. 18 — SUN — You're still rolling, still right with the world, still able to set new ideas in motion, with plenty of support and real backing right at your hand. Since there's nothing to stop you—keep on going. Morning hours best for travel, publicity, or new contacts.

Thu.—Mar. 19—MOON—Your judgment in financial matters is unreliable, that of partners even more so. Avoid anything that looks like something for nothing. It may really be nothing for a lot of something! Evening hours best for going over the family budget—*after* dinner.

Fri.—Mar. 20—MOON—Competition's keen for top honors, whether it's the favor of the boss, or the head of the table at a social or charity function. Don't expect this one to be decided on merit. The one who pulls strings most adroitly wins.

Sat.—Mar. 21—MOON—A day of climax, rewards and surprises. If you've earned promotion, greater authority, higher rating, more responsibility—and more money—this is it. An important business deal can be successfully concluded. An appointment comes through. Whatever your mark, you should hit it.

Sun. — Mar. 22 — MERCURY— The need to revise your own plans to accommodate others, may cause irritation, impatience, or strain. Don't discuss others' money problems, or quarrel with associates over your own. Demand less and ask more.

Mon.—Mar. 23—MERCURY—A.M. Use diplomacy, charm, to get what you want. Agreements concluded before noon are of mutual benefit. P.M. Curb partners' extravagance, waste. Disagreements about money may entail loss. Keep close account of all money spent.

Tue.—Mar. 24—VENUS—A.M. Money simply dribbles through your fingers. Avoid carelessness; don't buy anything on others' say-so, but check it yourself. P.M. Not good for travel. Avoid controversy over matters of faith; hold to your convictions.

Wed.—Mar. 25—VENUS—Get off by yourself. Re-order your private affairs. Clean up odd corners. Revise your budget. Keep new plans to yourself until you put them in work. Excellent for writing.

Thu. — Mar. 26 — VENUS —A.M. If you're campaigning for an appointment or promotion, pull strings quietly. Many will come to your support, back you with influence and money. P.M. Good for a hospital drive or other worthy project.

Fri. Mar. 27 — MARS — A.M. Your wants and objectives are out of all proportion to your means, especially if your income comes from others. No matter; it makes you feel good to plan. P.M. You have the goal, the energy, and now the initiative; go after what you want.

Sat.—Mar. 28—MARS—Everything depends on your willingness to work with others. Promotion, an appointment, new opportunity, prestige, and the fate of existing partnerships (marriage or business)—will be decided on that basis.

Sun. — Mar. 29 — NEPTUNE—There isn't anything to get in your way, except your own lack of direction. Handle things as they come up; do whatever seems right at the moment. Relax; rest.

Mon. — Mar. 30 — NEPTUNE—Only the determination to let nothing rattle you, get you off base, can protect you and your finances from these visionary propositions, contradictory plans, and the general confusion. Make no important financial moves.

Tue.—Mar. 31—URANUS—An important financial change improves your general position, gives you more freedom and authority to run your affairs. Trust your hunches today; they're worthwhile.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942

for those born August 24 to September 23

Virgo

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

THE month starts out like the proverbial lion, and numerous opportunities or ideas for professional or social advancement may accrue. Be sure these do not lift you off your solid moorings. It is better not to fly at all than to attempt to fly too high and "land in the woodpile" as a result. Try to adhere to conservative policies and principles of conduct and don't let ambition carry you away. Around the 3rd, it would be easy to bite off more than you can chew, or to allow new interests to deter you from your practical goal. The 5th brings a different aspect on the situation, which may spell opportunity from afar, or else favorable news may reach you, directly or indirectly adding to your sense of material security and stability. As aggressive urges are particularly favored, you should push your advantages as much as possible around that time.

March 9th to March 16th

Partnership interests come to the fore, or may call for extra time and attention on your part. Health or work may occupy your mind unduly around the 11th, calling a halt to any excess, wasting of your nervous energy or needless squandering of material resources. Relax and refuse to entertain undue concern over existing conditions. Remember worry never solved any serious problems. Above all, don't allow yourself to become a "world worrier"—you aren't Atlas, who carried the world on his shoulders, you know. The best cure for whatever troubles you have will be found in social diversion. Improve your health by greater attention to diet. Try out one of the new vitamins, or seek to improve your working technique. Feminine coworkers should be congenial and helpful. To some, romance may develop to add to your happiness and sense of well being.

March 16th to March 24th

Your interest is now focused more than ever in your department of personal relationships, possibly in your marriage partner. Married Virgoans may receive greater home benefits, and to those unmarried may come opportunity for professional advancement. The 17th should bring some favor or benefit that should add to your happiness; to those eligible, new romance is not outside the realm of possibility, or perhaps a loved one may brighten your spirits and mental horizon. Keep conservative—don't allow the visionary ideas of others to carry you from your secure foundations or to confuse practical issues. Bickering with fellow workers, employees, servants or inferiors isn't going to help matters, especially around the 23rd. Silence is golden, as are gentle words. Better refrain from writing under duress or stress.

March 24th to April 1st

You may still need to be careful to maintain conservative standards. Don't let a youthful associate tempt you to any form of extravagance or excess, particularly around the 27th. It would be easy to be overly optimistic, or to over-emphasize your own or another's abilities around this time. People may be generous with high sounding promises, or lead you to believe you may expect something very good of them, but promises are often like bubbles, and soon broken. Keep plugging away at the old routine and adhere to desires or ambitions previously formed, rather than attempt to journey off upon bypaths, however alluring they may appear. Above all, don't allow anyone to "puff up your wings." As your sign is one that is said to "analyze a compliment," you are not so apt to give ear to flattery, even at this time. For happiness and self expression, seek social diversion or the company of the opposite sex.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—VENUS—It seems that only ruthless decision, a sudden break to far-off parts, will get you out of the rut. So long as you don't put your rebellious ideas into action, or into angry letters, you are safe, except for your peace of mind. Calm down—and *don't* travel.

Mon. — Mar. 2 — MARS — The Full Moon finds you optimistic, confident of professional advancement. Don't make an impulsive change, or leave a sure thing for just the *promise* of something better. You can write your own ticket, but don't set your price too high. Partners must be considered as well as yourself.

Tue.—Mar. 3—MARS—A.M. Opportunity beckons; your stock is high, but wait until afternoon to make final decisions. Your judgment is then reinforced with sound sense; you will choose that for which you have the equipment and training, something permanent and worthwhile.

Wed. — Mar. 4 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Turn this idea into cash, no matter where you found it. P.M. Seek employment; improve working conditions; bring cheer to others. Today's activities increase your prestige. Advance business or professional interests in the late evening.

Thu.—Mar. 5—NEPTUNE—If you're traveling, start early; complete the trip before nightfall. Stay-at-homes find satisfaction in service, keeping social or domestic machinery running on wheels. Early hours best for creative work, letters, personal contacts.

Fri.—Mar. 6—URANUS—Unfounded rumors, vague fears, upset you; relatives may get under your skin. Relax; reject worry. Don't let those close to you get too close, or permit delay or confusion to get you down. Remain poised if you want to stay healthy.

Sat.—Mar. 7—URANUS—Make contacts, push cooperative interests, travel—until 10:37 A.M. After that, stick to routine; supervise subordinates' work; check all reports. Your work may be unusually heavy, or you've little taste for it. Don't let yourself in for something you can't finish.

Sun.—Mar. 8—SATURN—It would be a nice world if you had the running of it; everyone well-clothed, well-fed, well-housed—you'd be in your glory as chief administrator. Don't let domestic confusion dispel your dream; there's power in it. Put it in work—at home.

Mon.—Mar. 9—SATURN—A day of restless, but enthusiastic activity—at home, with partners, out in the field. Don't let others' confusion upset your balance. Affairs move briskly. Take the lead, and try to keep others in order.

Tue. — Mar. 10 — JUPITER—Expect delays, muddle, a tired feeling you cannot shake off—up to 10 A.M. Then your head clears; you know what you're doing. Travel, make new contacts, do creative work, seek publicity.

Wed.—Mar. 11—JUPITER—To 4:30 P.M., you work against odds, fighting distractions, the laziness or untrustworthiness of co-workers, worry and nervous exhaustion. Gather your forces at the end of the day; you'll get help to finish the job. Don't travel.

Thu.—Mar. 12—JUPITER—All day: Whatever you touch goes well; all's in apple-pie order. Good for creative work with a practical slant-writing, publishing, business, contacting men in high places. Get to bed before 10—to avoid a natural let-down.

Fri. — Mar. 13 — PLUTO—Change in management, conditions of employment, are all for the better. Health and prestige are high. Seek a job, or improve the one you have. Engage competent help. Keep well to the fore; you're in line for promotion.

Sat.—Mar. 14—PLUTO—Until 3 P.M.: Avoid travel; sudden changes, scattered moves, antagonistic or resentful criticism, no matter how provoked you are. Make all necessary adjustments gracefully. Don't cry before you're hurt; your best interests are well protected, as you will know before night.

Sun.—Mar. 15—VENUS—Avoid open conflict or impulsive moves. Agreements

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

made today may not hold; postpone decisions relating to business or partners until evening tomorrow. Use any excuse you can think of to gain time.

Mon.—Mar. 16—VENUS—The New Moon highlights partnership, business and personal, widening contacts, new opportunities. Important changes on the way will broaden your outlook, make you more of a person, more a real part of affairs beyond your own limited circle.

Tue.—Mar. 17—MERCURY—Hire a cook today—she'll be tops. So's the job—whether you have one, or happen to be "looking" (ought to find something good!). Whatever you do—for yourself or for others—reacts to your credit, brings you profit or pleasure, even both.

Wed. — Mar. 18 —MERCURY—You still stand in well with the "boss" whether you work, or just buy the groceries. Use the good will that you've earned to ask for a favor—more money, something new for the house, or just for time off to attend to a personal chore. Spring it early.

Thu.—Mar. 19—SUN—Put yourself at the disposal of others, but don't let them push you around. You'll learn more by listening than by talking, especially if you're careful to tie up with only those who are worth listening to.

Fri.—Mar. 20—SUN—If you overdo, or allow others to waste your day, you're ripe for a tantrum by evening. Don't let subordinates go temperamental on you—or get emotional yourself about things that should be handled impersonally.

Sat.—Mar. 21—SUN—Something you've long been working for should come through—a chance to study, or travel, to broaden your outlook, widen your field. If you write—this may be acceptance, or editorial encouragement. Whatever it is, you've earned it.

Sun.—Mar. 22—MOON—The jealousy of others, for your place in the Sun, or any other kind of disagreement—must not be aired publicly. Curb your tendency to be too critically frank; reserve judgment.

Mon.—Mar. 23—MOON—Open rivalry can get out of hand; partners may be stubborn or spiteful, spoiling for a fight, but you can adjust things, no matter how far they have gone. Avoid legal disputes; settle all difficulties by compromise.

Tue.—Mar. 24—MERCURY—A.M. If you seem to be under a cloud, misunderstood, don't try to explain; let it ride; things will come right of themselves. P.M. Lean on your own, not others' judgment.

Wed.—Mar. 25—MERCURY—Public relations, dealings with friends, partners, or co-workers, flow easily and smoothly. You're in a position to dictate the terms of any agreement, but use tact anyway.

Thu. — Mar. 26 — MERCURY — All mental activity, creative or imaginative work, especially favored. Travel with friends, improve your mind, widen your contacts; see editors. Hear lectures, or give one. Encourage discussion, and lead it; your ideas were never so sound.

Fri.—Mar. 27—VENUS—Partners are extravagant, talk big, promise too much. You can keep things in hand by holding the purse strings. Do it unobtrusively; the less you seem to notice others' mistakes, the more quickly can you rectify them.

Sat.—Mar. 28—VENUS—A trying day of unruly temperaments, clashing self-interest, thankless hard work. Feelings are easily hurt and they're all over the place. Steer carefully among these emotional shoals. The more you give in, the more you have left in the end.

Sun.—Mar. 29—MARS—You've many details to attend to; don't know where to begin. Nothing's so important as maintaining your poise: if you have to let some things ride, choose only what interests or amuses you most. You can stand a little self-indulgence; tomorrow's a hectic day.

Mon. — Mar. 30 — MARS — The day starts in a flurry of nervous excitement. Avoid a blow-up at breakfast. By noon, you wish there were ten of you; and if you're not talked out, played out, ironed out by evening—you're made of stern and sturdy stuff. Sidestep open conflict.

Tue. — Mar. 31 — NEPTUNE — You take today's changes in your stride, because they make sense, stand for general improvement all along the line. You have good authority for all you say and do.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Libra*

for those born September 24 to October 23

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

MARCH starts off with strong probabilities of a financial or business surprise. The nature of this—whether pleasant or otherwise—will of course depend upon your present individual life and past merit. Around the 3rd, don't build your expectations too high—be sure to cut your garment to fit the cloth; also postpone journeys and legal affairs. The tide should turn to favor your interests by the 5th, possibly through the granting of a desire or the receipt of a gift. This should lift your spirits and confidence considerable, and make up for any previous disappointment. If opportunity knocks around this time, be ready to accept it. Remember, opportunity isn't like a street car—there isn't always a better one coming.

March 9th to March 16th

Don't allow yourself to be rushed into making decisions, especially around the 11th. Take your time to decide important issues. This is one time when waiting won't "break the wagon." The 13th is a favorable day for forceful or positive action, but discount rumors largely and don't rely upon promises, especially those of youthful associates around the 14th. If new romance beckons, be sure before you answer its call that it doesn't involve unnecessary expense. It could prove both unreliable and expensive. Adhere to the tried and true, in business and pleasure seeking. Often a gold nugget looks like any other stone and brass is now apt to look more like gold than the real article.

March 16th to March 24th

Social life and pleasure seeking, or romantic quests, are now well favored, provided you continue to look at life through realistic eyes and doff your rose-colored glasses. This period is favorable for improving your position in life, for seeking the favor of influential persons, such as superiors in business or social life, and for any form of social function that increases your prestige or business standing in your community. If opportunities to travel come up, this would be a favorable time to take advantage of them. Just take care that they do not call for undue expense, and safeguard your health as carefully while traveling as though you were at home by proper attention to diet and exercise. Around the 23rd, refrain from speaking out of turn, or choosing the wrong people in whom to confide the desires of your heart. Also keep your temper well controlled, and remember that it takes two to make a quarrel serious. Postpone signing papers, letter writing or entering into legal or verbal agreements also on this date. Act in haste, you repent in leisure.

March 24th to April 1st

This period favors meeting new people or forming new friendships or associations with those of the opposite sex. To some, a business opportunity may occur to advance your position in life. But avoid saying more than you actually mean, asking too many questions of others or insisting on knowing all the facts. This is a time when it would be well to accept the good life brings, to "ask no question and make no prayer." Don't pick things to pieces by too much analysis. The parts are certainly not going to prove as satisfactory as the whole. Accept people and things at face value as much as possible—if you try to change them to conform to your pattern, you'll spoil everything. Be your honest, unassuming self and expect others to be the same, and so realize the good that this period promises in your relationships with other people.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—MERCURY—A sudden loss or disappointment, possibly involving others, could cause a drastic change of plan. You have to fight for what you want and fight alone; don't cut yourself off from all assistance just to be arbitrary.

Mon. — Mar. 2 — VENUS — The Full Moon lures your imagination to fresh fields. Travel if there is hope of gain, but don't try to cover too much ground. Expect less than is promised and you won't be disappointed. Don't chase the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow.

Tue.—Mar. 3—VENUS—A.M. Your ideas are extravagant, but they bolster confidence; you tackle your work with fresh enthusiasm. P.M. Here is sound backing you can rely on, or a new slant that will work. Use others' influence and resources to get your own plans quietly under way.

Wed.—Mar. 4—MARS—A.M. Make what you want tally with the wants of others and you can go to town. P.M. A romance prospers; you've a way with you that's irresistible. Your enthusiasm and optimism have a tonic effect on others.

Thu.—Mar. 5—MARS—You may not yet be aware of it, but you're getting yourself set for a brand new deal. Take the bull by the horns; start something new, and get at it early. Later, you may have to revise the details; no matter—the important thing's to get started.

Fri.—Mar. 6—NEPTUNE—A.M. You strike a snag, or unwelcome delay; don't lose faith if you're momentarily blocked. P.M. Romantic complications and money worries make a sour combination. Don't explain or demand explanations. Let things ride as much as you can.

Sat.—Mar. 7—NEPTUNE—A.M. Start your day early. Hire personnel. Seek employment. Get as much done as possible before 10:37 A.M. Spend only for necessities, and spend less than you planned; you may not get as much as you counted on from the Saturday pay check.

Sun. — Mar. 8—URANUS—Postpone any thought of travel, until after 11 A.M., no matter how impatient you may be to start. Avoid family bickering; a soft answer turneth away wrath. P.M. See friends, entertain, relax and play. The evening's for romance and recreation.

Mon. — Mar. 9 — URANUS — Helter-skelter changes, big talk and little doing, interruptions and distractions—make this an exhausting day. Learn all you can; meet many people. Ideas are a dime a dozen; put at least one of them in work when it quiets down in the evening.

Tue.—Mar. 10—SATURN—Postpone travel; throw out every fantastic idea that comes to you, every wild rumor; sleep, if you can, until 10 A.M. You're asleep until then even if your eyes *are* open. P.M. Creative work, indeed all your ideas, take a practical turn. Follow them through.

Wed.—Mar. 11—SATURN—To 4:30 P.M. If you try to pull a fast one, you'll be caught. You have to face up to all that you asked for—especially if you've been playing with hearts, or with funds not your own. Meet all issues squarely; adjustments can be made later on.

Thu.—Mar. 12—SATURN—Lay the cornerstone for a solid and permanent security; this is concrete—you're sure of your ground. Cash in on all that you've learned—and earned. Get backing; invite criticism or test. The results will encourage you toward further progress.

Fri.—Mar. 13—JUPITER—There's no jinx on this day; it's made to order for you. Push major interests; ask favors; make important contacts; spread yourself around. Talk big; think big; confidence and enterprise bring results. Travel, promote, set new plans in motion.

Sat.—Mar. 14—JUPITER—Don't be discouraged if you have to stop dead in your tracks—revise, reorganize, clean house. If it's sound, your structure will stand; if not—you're better off starting all over again—and from scratch. Romance comes in for its share in the shakeup.

Sun.—Mar. 15—PLUTO—Control a natural irritation at interruptions, mistakes, and delays; you gain nothing by getting upset, or trying to force things through. Avoid travel. Get off by yourself to gain quiet and rest.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mon.—Mar. 16—PLUTO—The New Moon brings to the fore major problems needing final adjustment. Matters of employment, personal or public health, social or government service—engage your attention. Clear out the deadwood and take a new lease on a larger, more significant pattern of life.

Tue.—Mar. 17—VENUS—You're in a gay, romantic mood; anyone with half an effort could have you marching up the aisle. You couldn't find a better day for it—whether it's marriage or any other contract or agreement you're thinking of signing on the dotted line.

Wed.—Mar. 18—VENUS—You're still in a trance of benign good feeling—but not too much so to overlook opportunity when it knocks on the door. Morning hours best for travel, contacting the public, or a new start in any creative endeavor.

Thu.—Mar. 19—MERCURY—An inspirational day, if you can handle it and not go completely visionary. Check intuition against judgment, to be sure it's not mixed up with wishful thinking. Better do the creative planning today, and postpone important financial decisions.

Fri.—Mar. 20—MERCURY—A romance or other speculative venture goes sour on the money question. Don't spend partners' money on yourself, or for merely trivial pleasure. You're extravagant, and should be called to task for it.

Sat.—Mar. 21—MERCURY—An important financial reorganization of family or other jointly held funds is not only good business, but gives you a new sense of inner stability and security. This is an adjustment that frees you from circumstances and responsibilities that have hindered your progress.

Sun.—Mar. 22—SUN—If you can get any work done with all the interruption and irresponsible talk that goes on, you can concentrate anywhere. Avoid irritation, nerve strain, scattered effort.

Mon.—Mar. 23—SUN—Stay home and cultivate your own garden. There's recklessness and danger on the roads, and a monkey wrench in office or service machinery. Creative work, romance, new projects highly favored. Evening difficult. Guard against strain, overwork, bad-tempered or dishonest employees.

Tue.—Mar. 24—MOON—Early morning bad for travel. Your mind is confused by impractical thinking, groundless fears, worry and highly colored reports. P.M. Difficulties with partners affect business adversely. Keep emotions in check.

Wed.—Mar. 25—MOON—Excellent for organizing and ploughing through a raft of detail. Parcel out work to be done by others. Seek employment. Hire personnel. Travel on business. Write.

Thu.—Mar. 26—MOON—Concentrate on extending and improving your credit. Get backing for a promising new enterprise. Seek publicity, new contracts. Go after new business; collect on old debts.

Fri.—Mar. 27—MERCURY—A.M. Respect your own time, even if no one else does. Do one thing and keep at it, no matter how tempting the distractions. P.M. Lay new plans before the public; get your friends to endorse them. Travel, seek fresh contacts, new methods.

Sat.—Mar. 28—MERCURY—A.M. Routine. P.M. An emotional complication or disappointment may spoil your plans—or the money problem sneak in to ruin your evening. Be conciliatory and flexible, but don't expect to wheedle your way out of a much needed lesson.

Sun.—Mar. 29—VENUS—A rather aimless day, but welcome after the stresses and strains of last evening. Do pretty much as you please—rest, see your friends, write letters, read. Don't worry if you don't accomplish a great deal; save your energy.

Mon.—Mar. 30—VENUS—Enthusiasm, enterprise, aren't enough; you need organization and order to make this day count on the credit, rather than the debit side of the ledger. Favorable for travel.

Tue.—Mar. 31—MARS—A new slant and a fresh burst of energy help you over the problems you've been mulling over in the back of your mind. You know where you're going; you're determined to get there and in this mood, at this pace, you can't miss.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942

for those born October 24 to November 22

Scorpio

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

An associate or partner either in marriage or business may surprise you early in this period. Inasmuch as you should be used to other people surprising you by now, this is not apt to prove unduly upsetting—it may even come in the nature of a benefit if you have merited this by your past action and attitude. But don't expect too much and you won't be let down. It is only by placing too much reliance upon another's ability to "come through" that we meet disappointment. The one who expects little of mere mortals, but places his reliance upon his own abilities, seldom loses faith in his fellowman. No one is his brother's keeper, but the burden of responsibility for each of us should rest solidly upon our own shoulders. The 5th may bring to realization a practical dream or an opportunity for self-betterment. To some, this may mean a material reward for some past service rendered, or possibly a gift.

March 9th to March 16th

Restricting conditions, calling for patience and postponement of important issues, are apt to strike at your business, home or partnership interests around the 11th. Don't let anyone hurry you into making decisions—whatever it is, it had better wait until a more propitious time, or be discarded altogether. When in doubt, the safest course is to do nothing. Make necessary decisions or changes on the 13th, and be prepared for these to go contrary for you around the 14th. Friends or associates are apt to prove unreliable, if not expensive around this time. Promises are not apt to be kept and debts may remain unpaid. Follow Shakespeare's advice, and "neither a borrower nor a lender be" if you wish to retain your friends or money.

March 16th to March 24th

These problems or restrictions of the previous period should clear up now, and you should be able to go ahead rapidly toward the attainment of your desires and toward the realization of plans. A wish is apt to be granted, probably on the 17th, when personal happiness in association with one you love is evidenced. At this time you should picture mentally your future goal or destiny, and should endeavor to set about in as practical a manner as possible to have it carried into objective materialization. The necessary resources for carrying your plans into effect should be at your disposal. Don't dally and think there is a better future time for you to act. There's no time like the present, provided you keep your feet on solid earth and your plans practical. This is no time for wishful dreams or visionary pursuits, especially around the 19th, when you should endeavor to sidetrack any tendency to take an impractical course.

March 24th to April 1st

Any erstwhile domestic problems clear up now, and you should be able to secure financial backing by an approach to the proper people. This is your time for refinancing and for securing any needed credit. Your income is apt to increase—be sure you save as much of it as convenient. But don't go into anything too deeply, especially investments, and refrain from any form of gambling or chance-taking. Keep your ideas practical; build for permanence and security, not a quick turnover. Better side-step romantic temptations for the time being; it's apt to prove too expensive or "showy" to suit your purse and real heart urges, and don't build hopes or expectations too high or upon insecure ground and you will realize much of the real good which this period offers.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—MOON—Marriage or business partners may create difficulties affecting business, or relations with the public. Avoid open conflict; don't force issues. Don't lead with your chin or you'll get all the fight you seem to be asking for.

Mon.—Mar. 2—MERCURY—The Full Moon brings you the promise of backing, the use of partners' resources, but don't spend it until you get it—on the dotted line. Friends and associates mean well, but they promise more than they can deliver.

Tue. — Mar. 3 — MERCURY — A.M. Postpone all speculative enterprise until afternoon; you're in a mood to overpay, and overbuy. P.M. Partners come forward with substantial help and sound advice; these opportunities are real. Cooperative effort brings solid returns.

Wed.—Mar. 4—VENUS—A.M. Forces are working behind the scenes to advance your professional interests. P.M. Establish a firm foundation; inner and outer security can be yours. Entertain at home; give the breadwinner a good dinner; he might increase your allowance.

Thu.—Mar. 5—VENUS—You dream of larger opportunity; build the idea into your inner consciousness. You get whatever you want to go by taking the first concrete and practical step. Cultivate anyone who can give you a push along the way.

Fri.—Mar. 6—MARS—Building a business, getting on in the world, is uphill work, but the tougher the conditions, the more determined you are to establish yourself firmly. If you're patient enough—you'll make the grade.

Sat.—Mar. 7—MARS—Complete any speculative transaction before 10:37 A.M.; organize; push hard during the early hours. P.M. Dig yourself in; here's where the going gets tough. Home and partnership problems are a strain. Avoid legal disputes; sidestep open conflict. *You* have to make all the concessions.

Sun.—Mar. 8—NEPTUNE—You're sensitive, excitable; don't let an argument about money break into the morning's peace. Generosity enhances prestige, clears the way for a relaxed and enjoyable evening. Romance, recreation, especially favored.

Mon.—Mar. 9—NEPTUNE—Money is dangerously easy; speculative ideas run riot; there's a lot of activity, but little profit, unless you supervise all transactions, curb waste or extravagance. Evening hours best for accounting, or sound business planning.

Tue.—Mar. 10—URANUS—Postpone spending, say "no" to any promotional scheme—until after 10 A.M. After lunch, your judgment is clear and your ideas practical. Creative thinking, short trips, familiar and routine activities, are favored.

Wed.—Mar. 11—URANUS—To 4:30 P.M., scrutinize carefully activity of partners; make no agreements; don't try to hold others to their word. Let change have its way; let dead things die. A general housecleaning's in order—to make room for a new and a better beginning.

Thu.—Mar. 12—URANUS—A day of real progress. Seek new partnership arrangements, fresh contacts, wider opportunities, new business. What turns up today is much closer to what you want, of benefit to yourself and to those you tie up with.

Fri.—Mar. 13—SATURN—Insure basic security. Improve your home; invest in land, property, solid securities. Your credit is excellent. Collections are good. You've the resources of others to play with, the support of family and friends. Build for a better future.

Sat.—Mar. 14—SATURN—If you tried to patch up differences on the 11th, and existing arrangements still won't work—let them go. Anything that cracks up today is definitely finished. By 3 P.M., you'll see why this has to be, and be glad of it. A new set-up is better on all counts.

Sun.—Mar. 15—JUPITER—You're impatient to get new things under way. Conserve your energy; plan to make haste slowly. Keep yourself poised in the midst of confusion. Throw your work off your mind and relax, if you can. Tomorrow's a new day.

Mon.—Mar. 16—JUPITER—The New

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Moon spotlights new ventures and personal, emotional problems—suggesting dramatic developments that will force you to a clear-cut decision. Only those relations you can build into the main structure of your life, make permanent and binding, can you afford to take with you.

Tue.—Mar. 17—PLUTO—Your job becomes more absorbing as you find it ties in with the need of the times. A gift, or increase of income, sets you squarely on a solid, secure foundation. P.M. Step up your working schedule, to free you for wider social activity.

Wed.—Mar. 18—PLUTO—Joint financial activity still favored. You are encouraged to more positive self-expression by fresh and stimulating contacts. Family solidarity contributes largely to your social and business success.

Thu.—Mar. 19—VENUS—Sidestep risky speculative ventures. An emotional complication might react unfavorably on your business, or cause unfriendly, damaging criticism. Evening hours best for arriving at an understanding with loved ones.

Fri.—Mar. 20—VENUS—A.M. A tendency to scatter, or permit trivial interruptions—sets you on edge. P.M. Avoid airing private domestic difficulties in public and if you're jealous—with or without cause—don't show it.

Sat.—Mar. 21—VENUS—Go into partnership; sign contracts; make a public appeal for some worthy charity. Deal with elders, or persons in authority—but be sure you have your facts well in hand, to meet any challenging question.

Sun.—Mar. 22—MERCURY—Young people are hard to handle—defiant, noisy, and careless with money. Sharp words between sweethearts may go farther than intended. You resent interference, yet take a high hand with others. Arbitrate differences. Avoid travel.

Mon.—Mar. 23—MERCURY—You're touchier, snappier, more highly strung. You build solidly in the morning, then wilfully tear it down later on. A.M. Good for creative work, mental and emotional housecleaning. P.M. Bad for travel, risky ventures, casual romance.

Tue.—Mar. 24—SUN—A.M. A disappointment or loss gets you down, but it was something not really worth having. P.M. Work, business, prosper in mid-afternoon. Evening bad for travel; judgment confused, health subject to mental, emotional strain.

Wed.—Mar. 25—SUN—A healthier mental outlook—practical, creative, constructive—tones up your whole personality. Start new projects; seek publicity; travel; widen contacts; do creative work; study. Clear up misunderstanding with loved ones.

Thu.—Mar. 26—SUN—A perfect day for mental, personal, business or social progress. Make contacts; marry. Create new ties and improve on old ones. Travel; promote; seek publicity; publish. Cash in on new opportunities. Friends, partners, help you nearer your goal.

Fri.—Mar. 27—MOON—Early hours somewhat reckless. You're over-eager, extravagantly optimistic, too ready to take a chance. Later—business, employment, health conditions, show steady progress. Work well done is quickly recognized. Late P.M. Cooperative enterprise enhances prestige.

Sat.—Mar. 28—MOON—This is Examination Day, and it's not going to be easy. All that you've built—reputation, business or domestic security, marriage or public relations—will be subject to most severe test. What's solid, will hold; what's shaky will fall. Either way, when it's over you'll know just where you stand.

Sun.—Mar. 29—MERCURY—A good day to pick up the pieces, figure out where you're going from here. Take time off to breathe, then get quietly busy mending what can be mended, clearing out what's past repair. Do it with your head, not your emotions.

Mon.—Mar. 30—MERCURY—Mental, emotional confusion, snap judgments, false starts, make a hash of this day—unless you've got a real plan, let nothing get you off schedule. Avoid impulsive moves.

Tue.—Mar. 31—VENUS—Sound sense, clear vision and a practical plan, plus the wisdom, cooperation of partners and friends, help you to stabilize all your affairs. Cash in on new opportunities.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — Sagittarius

for those born November 23 to December 21

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

PARTICULAR care should be taken around the 1st of March to guard against any form of disruption at work; also safeguard your health carefully. A surprise is in order at this time; be sure it isn't an inauspicious one—you can make it anything you desire according to your previous action and attitude. Your associates or partners are in an optimistic, expansive frame of mind, and you should endeavor to keep this from becoming extreme by injecting as much caution and common sense as possible into whatever issues arise in your associations with others. New interests and people are apt to enter into your life to the exclusion of your old ones or work. Be sure you don't let these carry you away from your more solid, substantial moorings. At least, you can keep your head, even if others are losing theirs in extreme ideas. This applies particularly to March 3rd, when you should endeavor to curb a partner's or associate's extravagant ideas. Choose the 5th to settle important matters or arrive at decisions. A favor may be granted or a practical ideal be realized on that day.

March 9th to March 16th

This looks like the calm that follows the storm (of last week's high and wide ideas). Your mind is apt to feel tired or even depressed. Don't let anyone force you to make a decision until the 13th, and even then be prepared to meet an unexpected turn or unforeseen happening. This may refer to rumors that reach you in relation to your work or health. Life should be quite exciting now, and for the entire month of March, for that matter. Just take care that it does not constitute too great a strain on your nerves or working capacity. Rest and relax all you can. Keep to practical, well known ways, avoiding detours or untried paths in every conceivable way of your life. Retain strict sobriety.

March 16th to March 24th

Domestic issues come to the fore this month, with considerable promise of improvement in your material security through some source possibly connected with your work. However, confused issues may now touch your professional life, the nature of which are not clear to you, and possibly to no one else. Business or financial affairs should do well now; if there is ever "romance in business," this is one of those times. Also, your work is under expansive influences and your health should be excellent, or show improvement if it has not been up to par in the recent past. Be sure you bank all you can of your incoming resources, keep your tongue and temper under control, and retain your good sense and sound practical judgment in the face of visionary ideas that may arise, especially around the 19th.

March 24th to April 1st

Ideas are abundant now, but unless you are cautious they are apt to be extreme and diffused. Over-optimism or too high hopes could lead to broken promises if you let the general tone of extravagance pervade your home or touch you in your relationships to other people, particularly your marriage partners or closest life associate. The thing to do, if life lets us win a jackpot, so to speak, is to pick up our winnings and be content with them, not stay in the hope of winning more, and so lose all. The secret of success is in knowing when to be satisfied. Remember this, if you feel an urge to gamble, or to push your luck. In any event, don't jeopardize your security in any way. Better postpone important decisions until next month, or at any rate, until after March 27th.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—SUN—A depressing load of work is complicated by resentful subordinates, or a sudden emergency call to more challenging duty. Don't fight the inevitable, or set your mind to a last ditch rebellion. Don't travel. Handle mechanical appliances with special care.

Mon. — Mar. 2 — MOON — The Full Moon throws you and your professional interests into the limelight. Avoid extremes; don't overshoot the mark. Opportunity knocks; the grandest prospect's not necessarily the best. Exercise discrimination; don't put yourself too trustingly into the hands of others.

Tue.—Mar. 3—MOON—A.M. Better for selling than buying; postpone contracts, important moves, until after 3 P.M. Seek professional advancement, a better job. Superiors are quick to reward a good performance. Don't hesitate to seek full recognition for any original work.

Wed.—Mar. 4—MERCURY—Travel, write, publish; widen your contacts. Make use of your friends. Opportunity for cultural, financial improvement lies at your doorstep. Work with others to put over a pet project. Contracts, agreements, expansion along all lines favored.

Thu.—Mar. 5—MERCURY—A.M. A pre-breakfast dream of a better job can be made a reality, but you'll have to earn it by figuring out how you can be of greater service. A practical, workable, promotional idea will bring you nearer your goal.

Fri.—Mar. 6—VENUS—Rumblings of trouble may come from a distance, upsetting your sense of inner balance. Avoid travel; talk little and think more. Keep your own counsel. Guard health; avoid rich foods; get plenty of sleep; you've a hard day ahead tomorrow.

Sat.—Mar. 7—VENUS—A.M. Get yourself set for a heavy day's work. Line up some help; get a good start while you're fresh. P.M. Discount rumors; stick to the facts yourself; avoid arguments as to whose job it is to get the work done; you carry most of the load anyway. Avoid strain; keep subordinates moving.

Sun.—Mar. 8—MARS—Partners are on the rampage, but are readily conciliated. You're shaken out of a day dream, more mentally alert, ready for all changes that add to your comfort and the comfort of others. P.M. Travel, creative work, good talk or good reading, are pleasant and profitable.

Mon.—Mar. 9—MARS—Opportunities are many and varied, but not all you go after offers any permanent stability or advantage. Use discrimination; don't be too easily sold. Curb extravagance of partners, or too big a splurge in entertainment at home.

Tue.—Mar. 10—NEPTUNE—A.M. Allow extra time to get to the office; you're slow to wake up and get going. Silence is golden; you avoid being misunderstood. P.M. Others may not be cooperative. You can't please everybody, but don't step on any sensitive toes.

Wed.—Mar. 11—NEPTUNE—No matter who's lying, or whose job it may be, the burden's on you, and the sooner you get at it, the faster you're free. Avoid nerve strain, worry, a chill, or digestive upset. Make adjustments as smoothly as possible. Don't travel.

Thu.—Mar. 12—NEPTUNE—A perfect day to push all practical concerns. Seek employment, increase earning power, try for a place in the sun. Advancement may come to you unsought. You get all that you've worked for—and with interest.

Fri.—Mar. 13—URANUS—You've got the green light, the road to yourself. Travel, advertise, make contacts, get before the public. Your ideas meet with ready acceptance; doors open for you at a touch. Seek a wider field, better terms, greater influence. Agreements made today are of benefit to all concerned.

Sat. — Mar. 14 — URANUS — Sudden emergency changes upset your routine, throw everything out of gear. The more flexible and adaptable you are, the less wear on your nerves. After 3 P.M., it begins to make sense; the new order's more stable, more practical, more secure.

Sun.—Mar. 15 — SATURN — Touchy tempers, extravagant partners, disgruntled

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

associates threaten to upset the applecart. Don't put too much stock in what is said, and be as cagey as you can yourself. Play for time; make no definite commitments until evening, tomorrow.

Mon.—Mar. 16—SATURN—The New Moon ushers in far-reaching changes—in business, domestic arrangements, the very foundations of your way of life. One door will close, another open. Orderly habits of living and more mature sense of responsibility are called for.

Tue.—Mar. 17—JUPITER—One of the best days of the month. Splendid for selling, publicity, contacts, new enterprise and opportunity; travel, mental, social or political activity; marriage, partnerships.

Wed.—Mar. 18—JUPITER—A constructive day, with the spotlight on romance, on new enterprise, on creative or publicity writing. Early hours best. Later, follow through; attend to details. Seek employment.

Thu.—Mar. 19—PLUTO—If old foundations are washed out from under you, lose no time in seeking new and more stable connections. Adjustments from one set-up to the other should be made with the greatest of ease, especially in the evening hours.

Fri.—Mar. 20—PLUTO—Don't allow emotions, or temperament — either your own, or others'—to gum up the machinery. Everyone's out for himself, and will use any method to gain the attention or advantage.

Sat.—Mar. 21—PLUTO—A splendid opportunity here to get a new job, or develop the one you have to the status of a new deal. Faithful service is rewarded—in wider recognition of your value to organization of group. A good day to enlist in the army.

Sun.—Mar. 22—VENUS—Difficulties with partners strike at the roots of domestic solidarity. Nothing is gained by belligerent attitudes, or argument. Make some concession. Curb unruly temper; let reason win the decision.

Mon.—Mar. 23—VENUS—A.M. Writing, personal contacts, selling, publicity, favored. Opportunities abound in your immediate neighborhood. P.M. This might be war—war of words, of nerves, of threatened disruption between partners. Stop it, before it goes too far.

Tue.—Mar. 24—MERCURY—A.M. Don't worry; nothing really is what it seems. Everything's skewgee, but the fault lies with you; you're not seeing it straight. P.M. Avoid risking your own or others' money. Your senses have cleared, but that doesn't mean that you're sensible. Sidestep mixing romance with business.

Wed.—Mar. 25—MERCURY—Everything you set in motion seems to roll. You have all the facts, and know how to use them for tangible gain. Good for travel, domestic moves. Best for investigation, analysis, reorganization.

Thu.—Mar. 26—MERCURY—Apply what you studied out yesterday. Shift personnel; realign their tasks and your own. Clear out the deadwood and replace it with new. Take on more responsibility; assume full control. You'll be backed up in all that you do.

Fri.—Mar. 27—SUN—A.M. You're full of new plans, over-eager to start, yet wasting time talking. Get going! P.M. You've energy to burn, more ideas to the minute than others can dig up in a week. Put a creative project in work. Advertise.

Sat.—Mar. 28—SUN—A day of drastic change in your work, habits of living, methods of ordering your everyday life. Rebellion is useless. The more smoothly you make the necessary adjustments, the faster you can make the change worthwhile.

Sun.—Mar. 29—MOON—You may hear disturbing news from a distance, or have difficulties with emotional relatives. You're depressed, possibly, by new responsibilities. Rest; read; write; but better not travel.

Mon.—Mar. 30—MOON—A dizzy day with everyone running in and out of everybody else's house—meddling in others' business. Out in the world—the same lack of direction, but a frantic activity. Don't make promises you can't keep, or expect others' word fulfilled with you.

Tue.—Mar. 31—MERCURY—New developments in your work are constructive, practical, sure to work out. Look for a job in a specialized field. Competence pays.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — Capricorn

for those born December 22 to January 19

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

THE month is liable to open with an emotional downpour or perhaps an explosion, which may be occasioned by someone you love. Better let this blow over by not making an issue of it. We should be gentle with those we love, and the temptation at present is to be otherwise—perhaps to be drastic or even cruel. Your business and financial affairs are under very good auguries this week, and you should do everything possible to promote them by charm and persuasive ability. Better not travel unless you wish to spend more than you anticipate, or be disappointed in the outcome of your trip. Also, don't be overly optimistic about your health—you may be inclined to over-indulge or imagine you have more strength or capacity for work than you actually have, and so tire yourself out or overstrain your nerves. A too confident attitude in your work or employment environment is to be avoided at this time. Don't undertake greater tasks than you can handle. Adhere to practical, conservative principles.

March 9th to March 16th

"No news is good news" around March 11th, and reports coming to you are apt to appear highly disappointing. Try not to take this too seriously—you may be inclined to worry too much over trifles. Business may be temporarily retarded or finances slow. This is no time to make loans, and the result of any attempts to borrow or seek credit is apt to be discouraging. Postpone plans or requests, especially to superiors or influential persons in your social life. Direct your energies to work and devotion to your marriage partner or closest associate, for your greatest avenue of success should now be found in this field. Around the 14th the unexpected may occur, possibly in regard to finances or loved ones, and the less you anticipate the less your disappointment will be. Friends and money form an unsavory mixture. Keep them separate.

March 16th to March 24th

The erstwhile restrictions are now lifted from your financial or business department, and some personal happiness should be yours around the 17th which should add greatly to your sense of well being and personal happiness. If you desire a promotion, or wish to make important requests, now is the time to make your bid. You probably are more deserving than you feel, so do not hesitate to take advantage of any opportunities to improve your situation in life. But keep your plans practical and down-to-earth—this is no time for you to soar aloft into the realms of impossibility. If disillusionment comes it is because you invited it, possibly by seeking the unattainable, or demanding too much. Be cautious and restrained in all business or financial transactions around the 23rd. Act in haste and you'll repent at leisure.

March 24th to April 1st

Your confidence and optimism are apt to be unusually high now—see that they don't carry you too far afield. Ideas, while plentiful, are apt to be extreme and reports exaggerated. Stay well to the side of conservatism and common sense. If you make changes now—and our advice is to postpone them—they may not turn out nearly so favorably as you thought. Everyone is highly confident and confiding now. Promises aren't worth much—it is action that counts. Don't depend upon what the future may bring—live today to the best of your ability and the future will automatically take care of itself, and be favorable or otherwise, according to the way you make it. You build tomorrow today.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun. — Mar. 1 — MERCURY — Don't try to set the world by the ears, or be too belligerently self-assertive. New ideas are fine, if they don't upset all convention. You may not get the wherewithal to cut loose, but may do it anyway just to show you can. Avoid extremes. Don't gamble.

Mon.—Mar. 2—SUN—The Full Moon brings journeys, news from a distance, wider mental horizons, and a new enthusiasm for your job. Your beliefs and allegiances come dramatically to the fore; you would like to serve home and community in some spectacular way. Your enthusiasm is contagious; others will follow your lead.

Tue.—Mar. 3—SUN—A.M. to 3 P.M.: Get all your ideas down on paper before you act on them; they need organization, perhaps some revision. 3 P.M. to midnight: Set your plans in motion; travel; promote a new business or creative project; publish; undertake the training of young people in your special field.

Wed.—Mar. 4—MOON—A sudden inspiration to reorganize your business is good; act on it. Work undertaken today is not only profitable, but a joy to perform. Hire personnel. Seek a better job, more money, increased prestige. Share your good fortune with others less fortunate.

Thu.—Mar. 5—MOON—Information may come to you that is financially valuable, if you act on it promptly. The morning's better for selling, for the dramatic approach. Tread more softly in the afternoon; the customer's always right.

Fri. — Mar. 6 — MERCURY — A.M. Don't ask for favor or assistance if you want to keep your friends. P.M. A financial disappointment may cause worry, or an extreme fanatical thrift. Neither is sensible. Spend for necessities—but be sure to count your change.

Sat.—Mar. 7—MERCURY—A.M. to 10:37: Seek advice or assistance of relatives or friends. Conclude travel, interviews, agreements. P.M. Don't force business; supervise all important transactions yourself. Postpone new ventures and stick to routine. Keep careful account of all money spent, but don't quarrel or fuss about it.

Sun.—Mar. 8—VENUS—A.M. Don't be caught napping if you're behind a wheel, or you'll wake up in the hospital. Postpone travel until after 11 A.M. P.M.: Welcome any chance of service; it's money in your pocket one way or another.

Mon.—Mar. 9—VENUS—You've good intentions, but can't get much done. Your workroom or office is more like a club—too many distractions. Yet the day shows a profit, if you collect your wits, and see one thing through. Travel, write, advertise, sell.

Tue.—Mar. 10—MARS—A.M. Avoid travel until after 10 A.M. Shake off vague discontents; check on all information or reports. Most of them are unreliable. P.M. Get a fresh start; attend to details; supervise personally all that's to be done.

Wed. — Mar. 11 — MARS — To 4:30 P.M.: Steer clear of speculation. Avoid extravagance, waste, but don't lean over backward and eat on a dime. Keep your wallet in a safe place, and be sure you get the right change. Later: Write, travel, make necessary changes.

Thu.—Mar. 12—MARS—If you're a go-getter, this is your day. Take the initiative; promote something new; travel. Make every hour yield a return. The more you have prepared the ground, studied things through, the more satisfactory your results.

Fri.—Mar. 13—NEPTUNE—Important financial developments, better working conditions, or a better job, increased income, are among the possibilities of this active, constructive day. Hire personnel. Spend for better equipment, more comfort, greater convenience.

Sat.—Mar. 14—NEPTUNE—A major financial shakeup, entailing some loss, sudden shocks, tension, and worry—marks this as a red-letter day. Take no risks; don't get caught out on a limb. If your accounts are straight, and you're sound, you'll be in an even stronger position than before.

Sun.—Mar. 15—URANUS—Travel is risky and expensive. You're a little on edge, probably as a result of the changes and tension of yesterday. Relax; Rome wasn't built in a day. Postpone further changes and adjustments until evening tomorrow.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mon.—Mar. 16—URANUS—The New Moon brings a cycle of change, greater challenge. It may gum up the machinery—but only to force you to polish off worn grooves, get rid of the clutter of outworn ideas, sticky relations. Your brain can be geared to more original work, wider knowledge, more positive control.

Tue.—Mar. 17—SATURN—Your earning power should take a big jump today. Ask for a raise. Promote some necessity or service that will yield a sure profit. Improve working conditions. Hire personnel. You're spotted for leadership. Take a firm hold.

Wed.—Mar. 18—SATURN—Your better job, freer initiative, increased earnings, are so many concrete blocks in the foundation of a basic security. Get something new, something big and promotional well on its way.

Thu.—Mar. 19—JUPITER—A.M. Excellent for creative work, but tricky for long-distance travel. You're high-strung, too receptive to worry; stick to the familiar to maintain your poise. P.M. Hold the vision, the long-range plan, in your mind—but be practical in all you say and do.

Fri.—Mar. 20—JUPITER—Leave most of your money at home. You're ready to buy all that you see, to indulge every frivolous whim. P.M. If you try to mix business with pleasure, you may not find either. All you get is the bill.

Sat.—Mar. 21—JUPITER—Organize that new venture for which you've been planning so long. Retain full control; supervise every detail. The time is just right for it to get off on a momentum that will carry it to certain success.

Sun.—Mar. 22—PLUTO—Too much talk, too much gadding about, too many relatives, too much plain speaking (polite for name-calling)—may leave you a nervous wreck by the end of the day. Mix, but don't get "mixed up"; sidestep family quarrels; put your sharp tongue on a leash—and keep it there.

Mon.—Mar. 23—PLUTO—As good for finances, health, employment matters as the 17th—so long as you stay on the home lot and don't travel. Spend only for things that are durable, useful; they'll give most pleasure in the end. P.M. Read yesterday's Guide—underscore it in red. Tonight it goes double—in Spades.

Tue.—Mar. 24—VENUS—Your basic security is protected; why get into a dither of worry over your job? It's more important that you keep your head clear to guide you in customer or other public relations. If you're rattled—you bungle everything.

Wed.—Mar. 25—VENUS—Good for all private and public relations; expanding contacts; advertising; writing; change; travel. Morning hours best for business and selling; afternoon for family concerns—or personal contacts.

Thu.—Mar. 26—VENUS—A.M. Conclude agreements. You're O.K. on your own, but partnership's better. P.M. Yesterday was only a preview. Follow up and push further what seemed to click best. Initiative, quick thinking, turn many an advantage your way.

Fri.—Mar. 27—MERCURY—A.M. You're all over the lot. Simmer down. Throw out spongers. Clear up the clutter around you. P.M. Reinforce your foundations; finance a home. In business, a timely loan provides the means to build, or improve your present equipment.

Sat.—Mar. 28—MERCURY—A selfish, too material outlook cuts you off from romance. If you'd rather be lonely than hurt, that's your business—but with this point of view, you'll be both. Learn to *give*, as well as to *get;* it's the best way to *get*.

Sun.—Mar. 29—SUN—Hashing things over and over in your mind doesn't clear them—only muddles them more. Shut everything out but the day's little concerns. Read, talk of impersonal subjects, or listen while other people talk.

Mon.—Mar. 30—SUN—If you've cleared out from your mind all negative thinking—and from your life, the clutter of unnecessary people—you can steer your way skillfully through the confusions and irritations of this difficult day. Don't travel.

Tue.—Mar. 31—MOON—Your long-range plans, creative ideas, wide social sympathies—are the real inner strength of a new material project. Push your new interest or hobby. It's going places.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — Aquarius

for those born January 20 to February 18

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

THE high tension of the preceding month is apt to reach a climax around the 1st, with strong possibilities of domestic or business explosion on that date. Don't be too quick to walk out on the situation, or be too confident about your capacities for playing the role of "great lover." Some of you may feel the high tension in business, and may think that some other line offers greater opportunity for monetary returns, but we would caution you against misplaced confidence or over-optimistic expectations. Postpone issues until the 5th, at least. At that time you are more favored and may take aggressive action with less chance of unfortunate results. If you build your hopes too high, you're apt to meet a disappointment or let-down around the 3rd. Keep sanely practical throughout this entire period.

March 9th to March 16th

Your mind may feel depressed or your actions restricted early this week, especially around the 11th. You may feel that you carry too heavy a load or are paying too great a price for your candle. This is only a passing feeling, for the weight of your responsibilities should lighten almost immediately, with the 13th throwing a more golden ray upon your domestic or business life. Perhaps you are comparing your situation in life with others whose place is higher than yours. If you will take the opposite view, and make comparisons with those beneath you, you will find you have much for which to feel thankful. Learn to "count your blessings" and to become more self-reliant. If you depend upon others' whimsy and fancy, you may be let down or disappointed, especially around March 14th. A report or news is apt to prove unreliable at that time. Be practical and stay on the conservative side of all issues that arise now. Restrain impulses to express your opinions too forcefully. You're apt to speak out of turn or be unnecessarily frank on this date, and so might alienate a friend or associate.

March 16th to March 24th

The restrictions of last week are lifted now, and you should bask in the warm glow of emotional happiness, especially around the 17th. This may be at your own hearthfire, or else you will find "romance in business" around this time, depending upon your age and position in life. Now is the time to relax and enjoy yourself, to seek social diversion, or, if eligible, romance. Undercurrents of unexpected surprises are in the air which favor your financial security or business interests. But you are still cautioned to be practical and not be carried away by dreams or fantasies. Also, around the 23rd, extra restraint may be required on your tongue and temper. If you would avoid later regret, think twice, then say nothing, especially in your dealings with business partners, associates or friends.

March 24th to April 1st

Better put a bridle on your emotions this week. You want to branch out, expand or even throw caution to the winds. Emotional life, while stimulating and proving an incentive to action, may prove unduly expensive. If you expand, let it be slowly, and in a conservative direction. You can't buy love, and putting up a front doesn't help matters. The pendulum, which is swinging far to one extreme, is due to swing back. For after all, it is you who really wish to be loved, even more that to love. You may begin to realize that in the role of Casanova you have been sadly miscast.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—VENUS—Home is not a quiet place, nor partners easy to live with. Remember it takes two to make a quarrel, and if you let yourself be drawn into this one, it may end as a major blitz—disruptive and hard to smooth over.

Mon.—Mar. 2—MERCURY—The Full Moon finds you all set for a New Deal, a big promotion with partners' resources as well as your own. Think twice before you draw others in, if the venture's too speculative; curb your enthusiasm until you can check first judgments.

Tue.—Mar. 3—MERCURY—A.M. Hold your hand; postpone investment or any other spending, even if you have the funds. After 3 P.M., proceed with full confidence; your feet are on solid ground; invest joint resources in government, land, or other sound securities.

Wed.—Mar. 4—SUN—Open your mind to the possibility of travel far afield for larger opportunity. Government projects look inviting. Trade on your personality; dress it up; you've got "oomph" to spare. There's a shine on the world, too, but most of it's you. Late P.M.: Romance, recreation, speculation, favored.

Thu.—Mar. 5—SUN—A.M. Write, contact those at a distance; tackle your correspondence while ideas flow freely. A gift or unexpected dividend stabilizes your financial position. Spend your allowance to beautify your home.

Fri.—Mar. 6—MOON—A.M. A shutdown due to outside conditions, or possibly to the double-dealing of others, affects your job, your prestige, or your business. P.M. Don't try to force issues; let well enough alone. Make no definite decisions or agreements; avoid open conflict at all costs.

Sat.—Mar. 7—MOON—A.M. Conclude all financial or other important business before noon. P.M. Don't strain for promotion or advantage at the expense of another. Home duties and responsibilities are heavy; face them squarely; do all you can to meet the extra demand.

Sun.—Mar. 8—MERCURY—A.M. There's a lot of temperament running around loose. You're the peacemaker—do your stuff, so the rest of the day may be pleasant and calm. P.M. Visit friends, entertain, have a good time.

Mon.—Mar. 9—MERCURY—You're riding high, romantic, seeing the world through rose-colored glasses. You're extravagant, over-generous, too ready to throw your money around. Don't gamble; you're too reckless to trust yourself in a dangerous game.

Tue.—Mar. 10—VENUS—A.M. A premonition of change, perhaps in the whole direction of your efforts, sends your thoughts wool-gathering. P.M. Creative ideas nag at your inner mind. If you can get receptive enough, you may dig up something you can use.

Wed.—Mar. 11—VENUS—Domestic complications may cause worry, hamper freedom of movement, tie you down. Problems of basic security come to the fore. After 4:30 P.M., help comes unexpectedly. You discover new resources with which to meet the extra demand.

Thu.—Mar. 12—VENUS—Complete reorganization of all your affairs, ways to solve your problems once and for all, give you work for the present and new hope for the future. You can rebuild your life on a firmer foundation than ever before.

Fri.—Mar. 13—MARS—It's all yours; do what you want with it. You have charm, personal magnetism, power to call your own tune. Romance, new ventures, promotional activity, creative work, all specially favored. You've Aladdin's lamp in your hands; *use* it.

Sat.—Mar. 14—MARS—To 3 P.M.: Sudden domestic changes, a drastic shift in basic conditions, such as were suggested on the 11th, are repeated with double force and startling finality. Unclutch and let go. Clear the way for a new deal. What's left after the shakeup is yours—to keep.

Sun.—Mar. 15—NEPTUNE—This is one day when you can put off till tomorrow what you should not do anyhow. Curb spending, waste; reject rash decisions, all excess; keep out of financial or romantic involvement. Take your time; relax. Your judgment is better tomorrow.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mon. — Mar. 16 — NEPTUNE — The New Moon forces money problems to the center of attention, offers opportunity for new enterprise, if—IF—you'll clear off old debts, reestablish yourself on a sound, practical basis of earned security.

Tue.—Mar. 17—URANUS—Here's the first "break"—a wide open door to an exciting new venture, calling for enthusiasm, creative initiative, a willingness to build slowly, on bedrock. Romance, affairs of children, favored.

Wed.—Mar. 18—URANUS—Start the ball rolling. Find assistance right close at hand—through relatives, through promotional thinking, through casual fellow-travellers, through dynamic ideas that will pioneer enough in advance of your project to insure its growth.

Thu.—Mar. 19—SATURN—Give no hostages to fortune; don't borrow money, or buy on the installment plan. Pay as you go. Your vision of material expansion, giving each step on the long way to security real meaning—is something else again. Hold to it. You'll make it real.

Fri.—Mar. 20—SATURN—Don't let a sudden domestic impediment hinder your progress. You may have to compromise, eat humble-pie, adjust your concerns to fit others' demands—it will be worth it. Don't let extravagant impulses put you behind the 8-ball.

Sat.—Mar. 21 — SATURN — Here's a test of endurance: If the foundation you're building is practical, of honest material and workmanship—you can pass on to a cycle of real forward progress. If it's not—down it must come; you'll have to start all over again.

Sun. — Mar. 22 — JUPITER — Watch spending; keep careful accounts. Reject all financial risk, any short cut, or gamble. Avoid irritation, worry, or bickering over money; that solves no problems.

Mon.—Mar. 23—JUPITER—A.M. Be on the alert for improvement in working conditions, a new job tailored for your special talents. P.M. You're too impatient to throw money away. Curb all waste. Count your change. Sharp conflict over money—selfish or careless spending—may go too far. Don't get romantic about money, or too hard-headed about love.

Tue.—Mar. 24—PLUTO—A.M. Pressing debts, the sense of financial lack, fear of poverty, loss—keep you nervous and jittery. Worry puts no more in the bank. Put your thinking cap on; you'll find a decent way out. P.M. An adjustment of personal living habits to the requirements of your work involves strain.

Wed.—Mar. 25—PLUTO—Sincere analysis of money or employment problems yields constructive results. When you know what you want to do, you've the means at your hand to do it.

Thu.—Mar. 26—PLUTO—Make a real forward step on the road to tangible, basic security. Better your job; get help in the home to enable you to lend your partner a hand in meeting material problems.

Fri.—Mar. 27—VENUS—A.M. Curb extravagance, waste, impulsive or careless spending. P.M. Promote your wares, sell, make important contacts, put yourself across. Conclude agreements. Work with others. Relatives may be helpful. Opportunity is close at hand.

Sat. — Mar. 28 — VENUS — Serious difficulties arise between home responsibilities and partners' or personal needs and desires. Avoid open conflict, legal disputes. Make concessions, use tact and diplomacy, but where you are right—stick to your guns.

Sun.—Mar. 29—MERCURY—Repercussions of Saturday's emotional explosions may cloud your day. You're still confused, not sure which line of action to take. Postpone decisions. Take things as they come.

Mon.—Mar. 30—MERCURY—The unreasonable demands of others, conflict over personal wants and limited means, the confusion of impractical, extravagant thinking—combine to cause nerve strain, irritation and worry. Make no decisions. Spend only for barest necessities until you know just where you stand financially.

Tue.—Mar. 31—SUN—A sudden gift, or unexpected loan, or improvement of partners' finances, re-establishes your poise, does much to give you the feeling of having once more solid ground under your feet.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

March, 1942 — *Pisces*

for those born February 19 to March 20

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

March 1st to March 9th

UNUSUAL mental stimulation may arise around the 3rd, and to some of you this may take the form of a disruptive influence, shattering old precepts of conduct and action. You may feel called upon to give—perhaps too generously—to home, or to whatever constitutes your life's security or your soul's welfare. We would warn you to be as conservative as possible now, for there is really no need for extremes of generosity and extravagant gestures. At any rate, better postpone issues until the 5th, when you will be in a better mood to judge by more moderate standards. The keywords for the entire month of March should be caution and conservatism. Take advantage of opportunities, but don't try to push advantages, or to give more to others than they merit.

March 9th to March 16th

Social life and romantic friendships offer you your fullest avenue of self-expression this week. But refuse to accept other people's burdensome responsibilities, which would only weigh you down with depression. News or reports reaching you may be disappointing, even discouraging. Don't take them too seriously. If worry you must, decide to "worry about it tomorrow." In other words, postpone the issue until a later date, and in so doing you may not have to meet it at all. "There is a time for everything under the sun," and this is not your time to accept worry or responsibilities. Push your business interest on the 13th, and attend to routine tasks. Seek more social diversion. "Laugh and the world laughs with you." Share with others, entertain all you wish, but don't offer charity or financial gifts. When you do the latter, you make your friends feel inferior and they may then hold resentment against you, if not positive dislike. Remember, "It is not what we get, but what we share" that makes us good fellows, and properly liked and appreciated by our friends. Reliable organized charitable organizations would be the best recipients of your cash donations.

March 16th to March 24th

The restricting influences of last week are lifted now, with a lightening of your spirits and rising confidence in life and your abilities. Friends should do much to raise your hopes and ideals. This is a time to "count your blessings." Perhaps one department of your life—is it your marriage department?—is not up to standard. But surely you are compensated in other ways. If we lose in one way, we gain in another. Bread cast upon life's waters returns, even if it be in an unrecognizable form. This is a time when the inviolable law of compensation is in force, and you are due to receive much good from life for your past action. Just be sure that this good doesn't pass out through a leakage, or into the wrong channels. Keep your feet on the ground and your head steady, even if your heart is fluttering and going soft on you.

March 24th to April 1st

Your business or financial affairs may occupy your time this week, and you will do well to pay attention to them to the exclusion of some overly optimistic factor in your home or domestic life, or to the urge to expand out into new territory. Offers, or verbal promises, may appear glowing. This is the sort of glow that soon wears off, so be on your guard and be guided wisely. Keep striving on the path you have originally chosen, for there is promise of promotion, a higher position or financial increase on it. Prepare to ask for whatever you feel is your due, but choose an auspicious time for this, which will come later on—not right at present.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Mar. 1—PLUTO—If you dash out to "get away from it all," take it easy; it's a bad day for travel. You'd like to walk out on unpleasant obligations, demanding relatives—and tell everybody where to get off. Postpone letter-writing; guard tongue and temper; it'll save wear and tear on your nerves.

Mon.—Mar. 2—VENUS—The Full Moon spotlights partnership activities, widening opportunities, a chance to get before the public, to improve home and domestic conditions. Your stock goes up at home, but avoid extravagant changes. Wait for the promised New Deal to materialize.

Tue.—Mar. 3—VENUS—A.M. Don't rush into larger quarters or make a premature splash. After 3:00 P.M. your judgment is backed up by facts. A real opportunity presents itself; offers of cooperation are sincere; the agreements you make now will stick. Seek interview with important people who can open doors for you.

Wed.—Mar. 4—MERCURY—A.M. If you have a good hunch, apply it to expedite the job in hand. Hire personnel. P.M. Travel on business; keep your ears open for a profitable inside tip. Late P.M. Mix hospitality and business; push a cooperative financial deal over coffee and a good cigar.

Thu.—Mar. 5.—MERCURY—Early hours splendid for creative work. Help you've extended to neighbors or relatives brings in a dividend. A good idea may come unexpectedly over your radio; keep your mind open for new inspiration. Service to others is service to self this day.

Fri.—Mar. 6—SUN—A.M. Worry, refusal to accept discipline, take their toll in health and working efficiency. P.M. Misplaced confidence in an unworthy friend disturbs your peace of mind. Don't travel; avoid company. Read; get off by yourself to restore lost poise.

Sat.—Mar. 7—SUN—A.M. Publish, write, study; wind up important business in the forenoon. P.M. Malicious tales, stubborn mental attitudes, cause friction. Avoid too close contact with relatives; keep your own counsel. Avoid travel; fulfill home duties faithfully.

Sun.—Mar. 8—MOON—A.M. You may wake in a mood of sweetness and light but domestic ructions can soon turn your home into an armed camp. Lie low till 11—and you're safe. P.M. Excellent for work on a hobby, or sharing in some worthwhile community service.

Mon.—Mar. 9—MOON—You're full of pep and confidence, but don't know where to apply your energy. Home and public activities vie for your attention. Try to concentrate on one thing at a time and keep each in its place.

Tue.—Mar. 10—MERCURY—Use discrimination in dealing with others. Partners are too visionary, too glib, the opportunities offered more imaginary than real. Make no formal commitments until after lunch. Trust your own, not others' judgment in professional matters.

Wed.—Mar. 11—MERCURY—The world's not coming to an end, in spite of gloomy rumors, surly neighbors, spiteful talks, the troubles of those close to you. Postpone travel, letter-writing, contacts until evening. Seek cheerful company. Relax, then, with friends.

Thu.—Mar. 12—MERCURY—A.M. Orderly methods, organized ideas, creative work along practical lines, conservative moves, win critical approval and solid support. The advice you get is good; friends and relatives help. Opportunity lies close at hand. Go after what you really want.

Fri.—Mar. 13—VENUS—You rate well with yourself; you're tops at home; you're poised, confident, ready to branch out on your own. Improve home conditions; widen your field. Change made today is all to the good.

Sat.—Mar. 14—VENUS—Sudden changes in familiar patterns, unexpected calls for assistance, new family responsibilities, make this a day of major shifts and adjustments. Don't blow up; be patient and flexible. Avoid travel. By evening, everything's under control.

Sun.—Mar. 15—MARS—A.M. You want your own way; curb the impulse to impose your will on others in the family

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

circle, unless you enjoy fireworks. P.M. Rash generosity may salve hurt feelings, but moderation is as desirable here as control was needed earlier.

Mon.—Mar. 16—MARS—Anything you like may be successfully started under this New Moon—which puts the control of your own affairs squarely up to you. The changes you make should be practical, even if daring; know where you want to go. Avoid dependence on others.

Tue.—Mar. 17—NEPTUNE—A.M. Conform, be a good soldier, learn team work, if you want to improve finances. You've staunch supporters behind the scenes. P.M. Spend money on your home, or to stimulate activity on the home front. You've plenty of ideas; use them.

Wed.—Mar. 18—NEPTUNE—Creative workers should be at their tasks before dawn to tune in on the world's sources of inspiration. You've a fresh slant on your problems, the resources to make a new beginning.

Thu.—Mar. 19—URANUS—You're in a fog—receptive, gullible, impractical. Avoid legal disputes; silence, passive resistance, are your best protection. Postpone all definite commitments, cooperative deals, contracts till 7 P.M.

Fri.—Mar. 20—URANUS—A.M. Don't waste time in trivialities, gadding about to no purpose. P.M. Satisfy your extravagant wants with a wide tour of store windows. Let others do most of the talking. You won't miss much if you don't listen.

Sat.—Mar. 21—URANUS—A.M. Click off your chores one by one; this is a work day and no mistake. P.M. Be ready for anything—a sudden change, a trip, best of all—new mental activity. Act on a hunch; do something out of your usual routine, but keep it practical.

Sun.—Mar. 22—SATURN—You're all over the lot, furiously busy, trying to do six things at once. Your home's more like a railroad station, crowded and noisy. If you like a merry-go-round, and can stand the gaff, this is it.

Mon.—Mar. 23—SATURN—A.M. Enjoy your home, possess your soul, in peace and well-earned quiet. You're poised, bring harmony wherever you go. P.M. Watch out for squalls, especially around dinner time. Avoid blunt criticism, stepping on sensitive toes. Be diplomatic.

Tue.—Mar. 24—JUPITER—A.M. You're not sure of your ground; others are even less reliable; the fog thickens the more you try to get things clarified. Leave well enough alone. Avoid open conflict, unsound schemes; force no issues.

Wed.—Mar. 25—JUPITER—Take a chance; your judgment is good even if it *is* intuitive. You know what people like, and how to give it to them. Creative activity especially favored. Put your best foot forward, and do it dramatically.

Thu.—Mar. 26—JUPITER—Attend to all routine duties in the morning, to free yourself for constructive changes, profitable contacts, cooperative social effort, recreation, or some creative project.

Fri.—Mar. 27—PLUTO—A.M. You're over-enthusiastic, planning too much activity for one day. Seek employment; hire personnel; what you do should pay you a substantial cash return. P.M. Combine entertainment at home with volunteer social service. Organize it on your own lines.

Sat.—Mar. 28—PLUTO—Tact and patience in working with others will forestall unpleasant antagonisms, the intrusion of personalities that interfere with your work. Accept delays; take obstacles, or depressing interference, with good grace.

Sun.—Mar. 29—VENUS—Schedules may change overnight, disrupting your plans. Don't concentrate on the resulting confusion; adjust to new conditions. You may have to work harder to get cooperation, but it's worth a try.

Mon.—Mar. 30—VENUS—A.M. You throw yourself into what you have to do with excess energy, reckless enthusiasm. You are excitable and overwrought. P.M. Don't force a showdown; postpone agreements; curb a too critical tongue. Relax.

Tue.—Mar. 31—MERCURY—A.M. An unusual opportunity, a chance to widen your field, to put over an excellent promotion, make important contacts, comes to you without your seeking it. P.M. An adjustment to a new situation can be made.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

ASTROLOGICAL PSYCHO-CHEMISTRY

(*Continued from page* 8)

manifest, this lunar force became identified with the "chalice" or cup of the crescent moon.

From a further viewpoint of symbolic relationship and inter activity, the Moon stands in relation to the Sun as matter does to Spirit, effect does to cause, the confining reflection of illusion to the real, as form to life; as the lateral to the perpendicular dimensions of space; as oxygen to hydrogen; as the resistence and "weight" of matter compared to the radiant energy of light.

Like the ever-changing tides over which it rules, the influence of the Moon is synonymous to fluctuation, the rhythm of variability, the ebb and flow of endless rebirth and renewal, that which comes goes, is not yet ever is; the illusion of the Eternal seen in the depths of the fathomless seas of life reflection. In symbolism it was mysterious, dark, deep and cruel, harboring the unknown, while at the same time being the indispensable nourisher of all life expression in form. It was the essential means by which the spirit of the unknowable became known, by which the unconscious learns consciousness through the endless tides of shifting experience in which it gradually learns mastery of the creative forces of informing life.

Holding in latent reflectivity all powers of creative life, it was the symbol of the potential Soul which gives birth to the "Child of Heaven," the ageless Youth of Eternal Growth. In its positive quality of realization it is therefore the force of endless bringing-forth, of change for growth; the means by which the Real, through the productive illusion of the unreal, manifests the Child of the Self, the *Seed of Evolution* in timeless Eternity.

In relation to our planet and man, the Moon is the receiver and transmitter of the formative-magnetic currents of Solar energy. As the planetary "electron" of the Earth "proton" it is likewise the transmitter of that quality of energy which corresponds to the relationship between the periphery and the nucleus, the shell of the seed to the spark of latent life within. It is to the Earth what the planetary electrons are to the Solar nucleus; and through analogy is undoubtedly the transmitter to the Earth of radiations coming from these solar electrons. It might therefore be said to serve as the chemical transformer of matter, the periphery; just as the Solar nucleus acts upon the living 'Seed' or heart nucleus of the Earth and man, the one stimulating the outer "illusion" of the shape, the other the inner fire of the real life essence.

In physical expression, the Moon stands for the *limitation* of the *personal* life, or the potential soul bound and slumbering in the grossness of form. In a chart it stands for the personality and as such in its unawakened state, is the essence of change, self-deception, indecision, ignorance, selfish desire, instability and emotional excess. It symbolizes the sum total of the personality holding in the unconscious depths all memories of past experience, while potentially giving the possibility of manifesting the Real through its peculiar power of reflectivity and receptivity—as the waters of a still pool mirror the Light of the Sun.

(To be continued)

GEMINI WEEKLY GUIDE

(*Continued from page* 98)

those in your professional field, or else by someone who occupies a place of importance to your social standing or material security. Take a careful analysis of situations before you make any hurried moves or changes. However, this doesn't mean to turn your back on worthwhile opportunity, which may knock now, as well as all during the month of March. Just remember that often the most ground is gained by moving slowly, or at least be sure that you don't rush in too rapidly and spoil otherwise excellent prospects. At a time like this, particularly around the 27th, people can talk themselves out of a really good thing. So hold your tongue well under control, keep alert to opportunity and make constructive future plans.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

phery
to the
o the
are to
ogy is
Earth
elec-
serve
er, the
s acts
eus of
ng the
er the

stands
ife, or
bering
hart it
n in its
hange,
selfish
ess. It
onality
hs all
poten-
festing
wer of
waters
he Sun.

IDE

else by
impor-
naterial
f situa-
moves
t mean
oppor-
well as
Just re-
ound is
east be
dly and
s. At a
nd the
ut of a
tongue
oppor-
e plans.

y

Now Available in Book Form

INFLUENCE OF THE MOON

in the Twelve Signs

by Frederick Van Norstrand

Previously appeared as a serial in American Astrology Magazine From December 1938 to December 1939 inclusive

In response to the requests of many readers, we are now presenting a Bound Volume of this series

PRICE $1.00

Send orders to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway, New York, New York

American Astrology Magazines

1942 Ephemeris

Supplement

Now Ready

Containing the Moon's Nodes, Heliocentric Longitude and Latitudes, Occultations of the stars, etc.

Price 25 cents

Send orders to

Clancy Publications, Inc.

1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Concerning the More Certain fundamentals of

ASTROLOGY

by Johann Kepler

First English Translation

Price 25 cents

Send orders to

Clancy Publications, Inc.

1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars,
But in ourselves, that we are underlings.

—*Julius Caesar.*
Act. 1, Scene II.